

BIBLIOGRAPHY

A

- ABD. KHALIK HJ. WOOD** see (Teh, G.H. et al., 1991)
- ABD. MANAF MOHAMMAD & MOHD. IDRUS ISMAIL, 1987.** Structural elements of offshore west and northwest Sabah [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 7 & 8 Dec. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(6):290.
- ABD. RASHID JAAPUR** see (Ibrahim Abdullah et al., 1991)
- ABDUL AZIZ BIN HUSSIN, 1983.** Geosains sebagai matapelajaran pembantu dalam kursus di Universiti Teknologi Malaysia: satu tinjauan ke atas penggunaan Bahasa Malaysia sehingga kini (Geoscience as an auxiliary subject in the courses of Universiti Teknologi Malaysia: a review of the use of Bahasa Malaysia to date) [abstract]. In: Bengkel Penggunaan dan Perlaksanaan Bahasa Malaysia Dalam Bidang Geosains, Kuala Lumpur, 23 Apr. 1983, *Warta Geologi* 9(2):71.
- ABDUL GHANI RAFEK, 1986.** Depth of penetration of geophysical exploration methods as applied in shallow engineering geological investigations [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Conference, Kuala Lumpur, 28 & 29 Apr. 1986, *Warta Geologi* 12(2):89.
- ABDUL GHANI RAFEK, 1988.** Contoh penggunaan kaedah kerintangan geoelektrik untuk penjelajahan bawah tanah (Examples of using geoelectrical resistivity method for subsurface exploration) [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Fraser's Hill, Pahang, 4 & 5 Jan. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):24.
- ABDUL GHANI RAFEK, 1989a.** Depth of penetration of geophysical exploration methods as applied in shallow engineering geological investigations. *GSM Bull.* 23:21-28 [3 illus., 2 tab., 6 ref.]
- ABDUL GHANI RAFEK, 1989b.** Contoh penggunaan kaedah kerintangan geoelektrik untuk penjelajahan bawah tanah (Examples of using geoelectrical resistivity method for subsurface exploration). *GSM Bull.* 24:43-56 [8 illus., 3 ref.]
- ABDUL GHANI RAFEK & ABDUL RAHIM SAMSUDIN, 1989.** Hasil awalan pemetaan lapisan lempung samudera dengan kaedah kerintangan geoelektrik di kawasan lebuhraya Tangkak-Pagoh, Johor, Malaysia (Results of preliminary marine clay beds mapping using geoelectrical method in the Tangkak-Pagoh highway area, Johor, Malaysia) [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Cameron Highlands, Pahang, 14 & 15 Jan. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):18-19.
- ABDUL GHANI RAFEK & ABDUL RAHIM SAMSUDIN, 1993.** Penyasiatan tapak dengan bantuan kaedah kerintangan geoelektrik (Site investigation with the aid of geoelectrical resistivity method). [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):123.
- ABDUL GHANI RAFEK, & IBRAHIM KOMOO, 1987.** Survey kegagalan cerun, Lebuh Raya Timur-Barat, Perak-Kelantan (Slope failure survey along the East West Highway, Perak-Kelantan) [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, UKM Bangi, Selangor, 30 & 31 Mar. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(2):66-67.
- ABDUL GHANI RAFEK, & IBRAHIM KOMOO, 1989.** Kegagalan cerun di Lebuh Raya Timur Barat : survei dari Jeli ke Sri Banding (Slope failures along the East West Highway : a survey from Jeli to Sri Banding). *Warta Geologi* 15(4):167-179 [5 illus., 5 tab., 2 ref.]
- ABDUL GHANI RAFEK** see also (Hamzah Mohamad et al., 1991; Ibrahim Komoo et al., 1990, 1991; Ong, C.Y. et al., 1990; Umar Hamzah et al., 1991)
- ABDUL HALIM QUAZI, 1982a.** Limestone survey by seismic reflection [abstract]. In: Economic Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 25 Oct. 1982, *Warta Geologi* 8(5):230.
- ABDUL HALIM QUAZI, 1982b.** Seismic reflection survey in Bangladesh for hydrocarbon [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 6 & 7 Dec. 1982, *Warta Geologi* 8(6):293-294.
- ABDUL HALIM QUAZI, 1984a.** Geological framework of Bangladesh [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 1.
- ABDUL HALIM QUAZI, 1984b.** Direct detection of hydrocarbon by electraflex method [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 3 & 4 Dec. 1984, *Warta Geologi* 10(6):262.
- ABDUL HALIM QUAZI, 1986.** Geological framework of Bangladesh. *GSM Bull.* 20:73-80 [2 illus., 4 tab.]
- ABDUL HALIM QUAZI** see also (van Klinken, G. & Halim, Q.A., 1982)
- ABDUL HANIF HUSSEIN** see (Creaney, S. & Abdul Hanif Hussein, 1992; Haile, N.S. et al., 1983)
- ABDUL JAILANI CHE JOHARI & BEDINGFIELD, J.R., 1993.** Sequence stratigraphy and reservoir distribution of the J-15 sequence in PM9, Malay Basin. [abstract, poster] In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, 7-8 Dec. 1993, Kuala Lumpur, *Warta Geologi* 19(6):289.
- ABDUL JALIL MUHAMAD & MOHD. JAMAAL HOESNI, 1991.** Possible source for the Tembungo oils : evidences from biomarker fingerprints [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 26 & 27 Nov. 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(6):276.
- ABDUL JALIL MUHAMAD & MOHD. JAMAAL HOESNI, 1992.** Possible source for the Tembungo oils : evi-

- dences from biomarker fingerprints. *GSM Bull.* 32:213-232 [14 illus., 3 tab., 7 ref.]
- ABDUL JALIL MUHAMAD** *see also* (Khalid Ngah *et al.*, 1993)
- ABDUL KHALIK HJ. WOOD, ZAINI HAMZAH & DAUD MOHAMAD, 1987.** Teknik analisis pengaktifan neutron (NAA) dalam kajian geologi (Neutron activation analysis technique in geological research) [abstract]. In: *GSM Annual Geological Conference*, UKM Bangi, Selangor, 30 & 31 Mar. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(2):71-72.
- ABDUL KHALIK HJ. WOOD** *see also* (Mohd. Suhaimi Hamzah *et al.*, 1989)
- ABDUL MAJID SAHAT, 1987.** Bukti lapangan sesar Bok-Bak di luar kawasan Baling (Field evidence of the Bok-Bak fault beyond the Baling area). *Warta Geologi* 13(4):161-164 [2 illus., 7 ref.]
- ABDUL MAJID SAHAT & CHOW, W.S., 1990.** Disintegration of road aggregates along parts of the Gurun-Alor Setar and Ipoh-Changkat Jering Highways [abstract]. In: *GSM Annual Geological Conference*, Ipoh, Perak, 7 & 8 May 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(3):142.
- ABDUL MAJID SAHAT & CHOW, W.S., 1991.** Disintegration of road aggregates along parts of the Gurun-Alor Setar and Ipoh-Changkat Jering Highways. *GSM Bull.* 29:247-255 [2 illus., 3 tab., 2 ref.]
- ABDUL MAJIT SAHAT** *see also* (Chow, W.S. & Abdul Majit Sahat, 1989, 1990)
- ABDUL MALEK RANI & YEW, C.C., 1981.** In-place hydrocarbon volume calculation techniques [abstract]. In: *Petroleum Geology Seminar*, Kuala Lumpur, 7 & 8 Dec. 1981, *Warta Geologi* 7(6):211-212.
- ABDUL RAHIM HJ. SAMSUDIN, 1986.** The role of geo-physical techniques in Quaternary geology [abstract]. In: *GSM Annual Conference*, Kuala Lumpur, 28 & 29 Apr. 1986, *Warta Geologi* 12(2):89.
- ABDUL RAHIM HJ. SAMSUDIN, 1987.** Keputusan beberapa rentisan graviti di selatan Semananjung Malaysia (Results of several gravity traverses in southern Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]). In: *GSM Annual Geological Conference*, UKM Bangi, Selangor, 30 & 31 Mar. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(2):79.
- ABDUL RAHIM HJ. SAMSUDIN, 1993.** Geophysical study of Kuala Betis, Kelantan. [abstract]. In: *GSM Annual Geological Conference* 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):123.
- ABDUL RAHIM HJ. SAMSUDIN, ISMAIL ABDULLAH & KAMAL ROSLAN MOHAMAD, 1991.** Results of magnetic survey in Tekai Valley, Pahang [abstract]. In: *GSM Annual Conference*, Kuching, Sarawak, 4 & 5 May 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(3):164-165.
- ABDUL RAHIM HJ. SAMSUDIN & TAN, T.H., 1990.** Artifacts batuan dan batu permata tabii serta buatan di Pulau Kalumpang, Perak (Natural and synthetic gem and rock artifacts, Pulau Kalumpang, Perak) [abstract]. In: *GSM Annual Geological Conference*, Ipoh, Perak, 7 & 8 May 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(3):118.
- ABDUL RAHIM HJ. SAMSUDIN & TAN, T.H., 1991.** Natural and synthetic gem and rock artifacts, Pulau Kalumpang, Perak. *GSM Bull.* 29:157-169 [2 illus., 4 tab., 1 ref]
- ABDUL RAHIM SAMSUDIN & UMAR HAMZAH, 1992.** Seismic sub-bottom profiling and borehole analysis of Pantai Kundur, Melaka [abstract]. In: *GSM Annual Geological Conference*, Kuantan, Pahang, 9 & 10 May 1992, *Warta Geologi* 18(3):111.
- ABDUL RAHIM HJ. SAMSUDIN** *see also* (Abdul Ghani Rafek & Abdul Rahim Samsudin, 1989, 1993; Ahmad Jantan *et al.*, 1987a, 1987b, 1989, 1991; Basir Jasin *et al.*, 1985, 1987b, 1989; Ibrahim Abdullah *et al.*, 1989a, 1989b, 1991; Kamal Roslan Mohamed *et al.*, 1991; Umar Hamzah *et al.*, 1991, 1993)
- ABDUL RASHID BACIK, 1990.** Groundwater monitoring system in the Kota Bharu area, Kelantan [abstract]. In: *GSM Annual Geological Conference*, Ipoh, Perak, 7 & 8 May 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(3):123.
- ABDUL RAZAK NURIN, TWEEDY, K.B. & JESMEE ZAINAL RASHID, 1993.** High resolution 2-D seismic survey in the Malay Basin. [abstract] In: *Petroleum Geology Seminar*, 7-8 Dec. 1993, Kuala Lumpur, *Warta Geologi* 19(6):278.
- ABDULLAH HARON & SABATKA, S.E., 1981.** The geology and development of the Bekok Field - offshore Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: *Petroleum Geology Seminar*, Kuala Lumpur, 7 & 8 Dec. 1981, *Warta Geologi* 7(6):207.
- ABDULLAH KINCHU, 1987.** Petrographic image analysis, pore classification and the study of reservoir pore complex [abstract]. In: *Petroleum Geology Seminar*, Kuala Lumpur, 7 & 8 Dec. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(6):291.
- ABDULLAH SANI B. H. HASHIM, 1985.** Discovery of an ammonoid (*Agathiceras* sp.) and crinoid stems in the Kenny Hill Formation of Peninsular Malaysia, and its significance. *Warta Geologi* 11(5):205-212 [6 illus., 1 tab., 9 ref.]
- ABDULLAH, W.H., 1990.** Oil-generating potential of coals from Spitsbergen, Svalbard [abstract]. In: *Petroleum Geology Seminar*, Kuala Lumpur, 27 & 28 Nov. 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(6):273.
- ABDULLAH, W.H., 1992.** An organic petrological and organic geochemical study of North Sea Middle Jurassic Brent coals and coaly sediments. *GSM Bull.* 32:155-164 [7 illus., 2 tab., 14 ref.]
- ABU SAMAD & MD. NAZRI RAMLI, 1985.** Stratigraphic scheme for Petronas Carigali's operating areas offshore Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: *Petroleum Geology Seminar*, Kuala Lumpur, 6 & 7 Dec. 1985, *Warta Geologi* 11(6):276.
- ADAMS, C.G., 1972.** The correlation and zonation of Tertiary shallow-water carbonate sediments in the Indo-West Pacific region [abstract]. In: *Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia*, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 1.
- ADDISON, R. *see* (Workman, D.R. *et al.*, 1986)**
- AFENYA, P.M., 1984.** Chromite deposits of Papua New Guinea — a future potential source of chrome [abstract]. In: *Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia*, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Pa-*

- pers.*, p. 1.
- AFENYA, P.M., 1986.** Chromite deposits of Papua New Guinea — a future potential source of chrome. *GSM Bull.* 19:303-314 [5 illus., 4 tab., 11 ref.]
- AGOSTINELLI, E., MOHAMAD RAISUDDIN AHMAD TAJUDDIN, ANTONIELLI, E. & MOHAMAD MOHD. ARIS, 1989.** Miocene-Pliocene paleogeographic evolution of a tract of Sarawak offshore between Bintulu and Miri [abstract]. *In:* Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 4 & 5 Dec. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 15(6):291-292.
- AGOSTINELLI, E., MOHAMAD RAISUDDIN B. AHMAD TAJUDDIN, ANTONIELLI, E. & MOHAMAD B. MOHD. ARIS, 1990.** Miocene-Pliocene paleogeographic evolution of a tract of Sarawak offshore between Bintulu and Miri. *GSM Bull.* 27:117-135 [11 illus., 35 ref.]
- AHMAD JANTAN, 1972.** Note on the geology of the Rebak Islands (Langkawi) Kedah, West Malaysia. *GSM Newsletter* 35:5-8 [1 illus., 5 ref.]
- AHMAD JANTAN, 1987.** Depositional environment of the Paloh bed sequence near Paloh, Johor [abstract]. *In:* GSM Annual Geological Conference, UKM Bangi, Selangor, 30 & 31 Mar. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(2):73.
- AHMAD JANTAN & BASIR JASIN, 1989.** A need for a proper 'Malaysian Code of Stratigraphic Nomenclature' – its formulation, adoption and adherence [abstract]. *In:* GSM Annual Geological Conference, Cameron Highlands, Pahang, 14 & 15 Jan. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):17.
- AHMAD JANTAN, BASIR JASIN, IBRAHIM ABDULLAH, ABDUL RAHIM SAMSUDIN & UYOP SAID, 1987a.** Facies model of the Triassic Semanggol Formation sequence at Pedu Dam, Kedah [abstract]. *In:* GSM Annual Geological Conference, UKM Bangi, Selangor, 30 & 31 Mar. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(2):73.
- AHMAD JANTAN, BASIR JASIN, IBRAHIM ABDULLAH, ABDUL RAHIM SAMSUDIN & UYOP SAID, 1987b.** Note on the occurrence of limestone in the Semanggol Formation, Kedah, Peninsular Malaysia. *Warta Geologi* 13(4):151-159 [8 illus., 2 ref.]
- AHMAD JANTAN, BASIR JASIN, IBRAHIM ABDULLAH, UYOP SAID & ABDUL RAHIM SAMSUDIN, 1989.** The Semanggol Formation - lithology, facies association and distribution, and probable basin setting [abstract]. *In:* GSM Annual Geological Conference, Cameron Highlands, Pahang, 14 & 15 Jan. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):28.
- AHMAD JANTAN, CYRIL, L. & CHE AZIZ ALI, 1991.** Depositional model of the Croker Formation sedimentary sequence along Tandek-Samarita Road, Bengkoka Peninsula, Sabah [abstract]. *In:* GSM Annual Conference, Kuching, Sarawak, 4 & 5 May 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(3):153.
- AHMAD JANTAN & FARSHORI, M.Z., 1993.** Preliminary study on the Pahang River Delta. [abstract]. *In:* GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):129.
- AHMAD JANTAN, IBRAHIM ABDULLAH & UYOP SAID, 1988.** The Murau Conglomerate: lithostratigraphy, lithofacies and sedimentary environment [abstract]. *In:* Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 5 & 6 Dec. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(6):268
- AHMAD JANTAN, IBRAHIM ABDULLAH, CHE AZIZ ALI & JUHARI MAT AKHIR, 1993.** The Nenering Sequence: Sedimentology, stratigraphy and probable basin initiation - A second opinion. [abstract]. *In:* GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):117.
- AHMAD JANTAN, IBRAHIM ABDULLAH & UYOP SAID, 1989.** The Setul Formation : a note on a clastic unit at Teluk Ewa and a suggestion on naming other clastic units. *Warta Geologi* 15(5):215-224 [7 illus., 1 tab., 6 ref.]
- AHMAD JANTAN, KAMAL ROSLAN MOHAMAD, CHE AZIZ ALI, IBRAHIM ABDULLAH, UYOP SAID & ABDUL RAHIM SAMSUDIN, 1991.** Relationship and depositional setting of the Lanis Conglomerate, Mangkin Sandstone and Termus Shale of the Tembeling Group in Tekai Valley, Pahang [abstract]. *In:* GSM Annual Conference, Kuching, Sarawak, 4 & 5 May 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(3):158.
- AHMAD JANTAN** see also (Basir Jasin *et al.*, 1987a, 1987b, 1989; Ibrahim Abdullah *et al.*, 1988, 1989a, 1989b, 1991; Kamal Roslan Mohamed *et al.*, 1991; Tiemoko, S.Y. *et al.*, 1991, 1992)
- AHMAD MUNIF KORANI, 1993.** Tertiary palynomorphs from Batu Arang, Malaysia. [abstract]. *In:* GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):116.
- AHMAD MUNIF KORAINI** see also (Rashidah Hj Abd Karim *et al.*, 1988)
- AHMAD SHARBY ABDUL HAMID, 1990.** Prediction of Total Organic Carbon content using wireline logs in the Malay Basin [abstract]. *In:* Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 27 & 28 Nov. 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(6):264.
- AHMAD TAJUDDIN IBRAHIM SEE** (Mazlan Abdullah & Ahmad Tajuddin Ibrahim, 1993; Norul Ashikin Ab. Karim & Ahmad Tajuddin Ibrahim, 1993)
- AIDID, S.B. see** (Chakraborty, K.R. *et al.*, 1980; Kusnaeny, K. *et al.*, 1979)
- AKIYAMA, Y., 1982.** A case history — prospecting, evaluation and development of the Mamut Mine [abstract]. *In:* Economic Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 25 Oct. 1982, *Warta Geologi* 8(5):221.
- AKIYAMA, Y., 1984.** A case history — exploration, evaluation and development of the Mamut porphyry copper deposit. *GSM Bull.* 17:237-255 [14 illus., 24 ref.]
- ALDER, D. see** (Lee, S.G. & Alder, D., 1981)
- ALEVA, G.J.J., BON, E.H., NOSSIN, J.J. & SLUITER, W.J., 1972.** A contribution to the geology of part of the Indonesian tinbelt : the sea area between Singkep and Bangka Islands and around the Karimata Islands [abstract]. *In:* Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 1.
- ALEVA, G.J.J., BON, E.H., NOSSIN, J.J. & SLUITER, W.J., 1973.** A contribution to the geology of part of the Indonesian tinbelt : the sea areas between Singkep and Bangka Islands and around the Karimata Islands.

- GSM Bull.* 6:257-271 [14 illus., 5 ref.]
- ALEX-SANDERS, M.**, 1993. Tethyan/Indo-Pacific microflora provincialism during the Late Jurassic/Early Cretaceous period [abstract]. In: *GSM Annual Geological Conference 93*, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):115.
- ALI, J.** see (Hall, R. et al., 1992)
- ALI MOHD. SHARIFF**, 1986 see (Shanor, G.G. & Ali Mohd. Shariff, 1986)
- ALIF, S.A.** see (Yancey, T.E. & Alif, S.A., 1977)
- ALLAN, J.** see (Janecek, T. et al., 1992)
- ALLBROOK, R.F.**, 1970. The genesis of laterised parent material. *GSM Newsletter* 27:2-4 [3 ref.]
- ALLBROOK, R.F.**, 1972. Natrojarosite in acid sulphate soil of Malaysia. *GSM Newsletter* 36:8-10 [1 tab., 10 ref.]
- ALLBROOK, R.F.**, 1973. A note on the determination of phosphorous and sulphur by X-ray fluorescence. *GSM Newsletter* 41:1-3 [2 tab., 5 ref.]
- ALLEN, R.W., HANSON, P. & KLOMP, P.**, 1979. The recognition of geological features on seismic sections of offshore Sarawak and Sabah [abstract]. In: Petroleum Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 15 Dec. 1979, *Warta Geologi* 5(6):97-98.
- ALMOND, J., VINCENT, P. & WILLIAMS, L.R.**, 1989. The application of detailed reservoir geological studies in the D18 Field, Balingian Province, offshore Sarawak [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 4 & 5 Dec. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 15(6):288-289.
- ALMOND, J., VINCENT, P. & WILLIAMS, L.R.**, 1990. The application of detailed reservoir geological studies in the D18 Field, Balingian Province, offshore Sarawak. *GSM Bull.* 27:137-159 [14 illus., 5 ref.]
- ALMOND, J.** see also (Williams, L.R. et al., 1990)
- ALTUNBAY, M.** see (Barr, D.C. et al., 1992)
- AMISCARAY, E.A.** see (Fontaine, H. et al., 1987)
- AMITA MOHD ALI** see (Mohamad Yamin Ali & Amita Mohd Ali, 1993)
- AMONG, H.L.**, 1988. Construction of horizontal wells in Kampong Paloh, Sarikei Division, Sarawak [abstract]. In: *GSM Annual Geological Conference*, Fraser's Hill, Pahang, 4 & 5 Jan. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):27.
- AMONG, H.L.**, 1989. Pembinaan perigi-perigi mendatar di Kampung Paloh, Bahagian Sarikei, Sarawak (Construction of horizontal wells in Kampong Paloh, Sarikei Division, Sarawak). *GSM Bull.* 24:159-171 [8 illus., 3 ref.]
- ANDERSON, B.R.H.**, 1991. 3D seismic an indispensable tools to delineate hydrocarbons [abstract]. In: *Petroleum Geology Seminar*, Kuala Lumpur, 26 & 27 Nov. 1991, *Warta Geologi*, 17(6):270.
- ANDERSON, B.R.H.**, 1992. 3D seismic an indispensable tools to delineate hydrocarbons. *GSM Bull.* 32:233-237 [6 ref.]
- ANDERSON, C.** see (Hall, R. et al., 1992)
- ANDERSON, T.A.**, 1972. Stratigraphic correlation in the Ecafe area [abstract]. In: *Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia*, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 2.
- ANG, N.K.** see (Hosking, K.F.G. et al., 1971)
- ANGSTADT, D.M. & RICHARDS, D.J.**, 1991. Shipboard processing and interpretation [abstract]. In: *Petroleum Geology Seminar*, Kuala Lumpur, 26 & 27 Nov. 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(6):276
- ANGSTADT, D.M.**, 1992. Shipboard processing and interpretation. *GSM Bull.* 32:59-68 [7 illus., 4 ref.]
- ANIZAN ISAHAK**, 1987. Wind-stress features and their palaeoenvironment implication in the east coast of Johore [abstract]. In: *Tectonics and Environmental Geology Seminar*, UKM Bangi, Selangor, 8 Aug. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(4):173.
- ANIZAN ISAHAK**, 1990. An impact origin for the Late Cenozoic basalt volcanism in Kuantan, Pahang [abstract]. In: *GSM Annual Geological Conference*, Ipoh, Perak, 7 & 8 May 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(3):122.
- ANIZAN ISAHAK**, 1992. The clay mineralogy of some soils from Johor, Malaysia [abstract]. In: *GSM Annual Geological Conference*, Kuantan, Pahang, 9 & 10 May 1992, *Warta Geologi* 18(3):107-108.
- ANIZAN ISAHAK**, 1993. The geomorphology of southeast Johor. [abstract]. In: *GSM Annual Geological Conference 93*, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):128-129.
- ANIZAN ISAHAK** see also (Tjia, H.D. & Anizan Isahak, 1987)
- ANN YASMIN NORDIN**, 1986. Some sedimentological studies in the Teres-Pakau area, Sarawak [abstract]. In: *GSM Annual Conference*, Kuala Lumpur, 28 & 29 Apr. 1986, *Warta Geologi* 12(2):92-93.
- ANN YASMIN NORDIN**, 1987. Sedimentology of the 'Passage Beds' of the Chuping Formation in the Bt. Temiang-Bt. Tengku Lembu ridge, Perlis [abstract]. In: *GSM Annual Geological Conference*, UKM Bangi, Selangor, 30 & 31 Mar. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(2):74.
- ANN YASMIN NORDIN**, 1988. An algal-mud mound in the Triassic limestone hill of Bukit Kodiang, Kedah [abstract]. In: *GSM Annual Geological Conference*, Fraser's Hill, Pahang, 4 & 5 Jan. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):36-37.
- ANN YASMIN NORDIN**, 1990. Application of sequence stratigraphy to the Triassic limestones in Northwest Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: *Petroleum Geology Seminar*, Kuala Lumpur, 26 & 27 Nov. 1990, *Warta Geologi*, 16(6):266-267.
- ANONYMOUS (GEOPHYSICAL SERVICE (M) SDN. BHD.)**, 1988. Seismic processing applications on a personnel computer [abstract]. In: *Petroleum Geology Seminar*, Kuala Lumpur, 5 & 6 Dec. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(6):260.
- ANONYMOUS (GEOPHYSICAL SERVICE (M) SDN. BHD.)**, 1989. Seismic processing applications on a personnel computer. *GSM Bull.* 25:53-63 [9 illus.]
- ANONYMOUS (P.T. INTERNATIONAL NICKEL INDONESIA)**, 1972. Laterite deposits in the South-east arm Sulawesi [abstract]. In: *Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia*, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 32.
- ANONYMOUS (PETRONAS)**, 1992. Thrust tectonics along the north-western continental margin of Sabah [poster; abstract]. In: *Symposium on Tectonic Framework and*

- Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):286.
- ANTONIELLI, E.** see (Agostinelli, E. et al., 1989, 1990)
- ARANYAKANON, P.** see (Natalaya, P. et al., 1979)
- ARCHER, J.H.** see (Johnson, H.D. et al., 1986)
- ARMITAGE, J.H. & VIOTTI, C.**, 1977. Stratigraphic nomenclature - Southern end Malay Basin [abstract]. In: Seminar on the Petroleum Geology of the Sunda Shelf, Kuala Lumpur, 16 Dec. 1977.
- ARPORNSUWAN, S.** see (Ishihara, S. et al., 1979)
- ASKURY ABD. KADIR**, 1987. Petrology and petrochemistry of the granites in the Gunung Ledang area, Johore [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, UKM Bangi, Selangor, 30 & 31 Mar. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(2):70.
- ASKURY ABD. KADIR**, 1991. Four isolated granitoid plutons in Johor: An overview on their petrochemistry and genesis [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Conference, Kuching, Sarawak, 4 & 5 May 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(3):165.
- ASKURY ABD. KADIR**, 1992. Four isolated granitoid plutons in Johor: An overview on their petrochemistry and genesis *GSM Bull.* 31:87-106 [12 illus., 24 ref]
- ASKURY ABD. KADIR**, 1993. The magmatic differentiation sequence of the Palong Pluton, Negeri Sembilan/Pahang (Urutan pembezaan magma granitoid bagi Pluton Palong, Negeri Sembilan/Pahang). [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):130.
- ASKURY ABD. KADIR, ZULKIPLI CHE KASIM & GODWIN, P.**, 1992. Petrochemistry of basic to ultrabasic rocks in the Ranau area, Sabah [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuantan, Pahang, 9 & 10 May 1992, *Warta Geologi* 18(3):123-124.
- ASKURY ABD. KADIR** see also (Schwartz, M.O. & Askury, A.K., 1990)
- ASNACHINDA, P. & CHANTARAMEE, S.**, 1984. Regional controls of hydrothermal ore localization in northern Thailand [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p.1.
- ASNACHINDA, P. & CHANTARAMEE, S.**, 1986. Regional controls of hydrothermal ore localization in northern Thailand. *GSM Bull.* 19:421-429 [2 illus., 3 tab., 18 ref.]
- ASUT, R.** see (Bait, B. & Asut, R., 1991)
- ATHERTON, M.P.** see (Mahawat, C. et al., 1984)
- ATMAWINATA, S.** see (Ratman, N. & Atmawinata, S., 1984)
- ATMOWIDJOJO, S.** see (Reynolds, C.D. et al., 1973)
- AU YONG, M.H. & TAN BOON KONG**, 1982. Construction materials for the Sembrong and Bekok dams, Johor [abstract]. In: Symposium on Rock as Construction Materials, Kuala Lumpur, 30 Nov. & 1 Dec. 1982, *Warta Geologi* 8(6):280.
- AU YONG, M.H. & TAN BOON KONG**, 1984. Construction materials for the Sembrong and Bekok dams, Johor — a case study. *GSM Bull.* 17:49-60 [8 illus., 3 tab., 4 ref.]
- AUDLEY-CHARLES, M.G.**, 1984. Forearc or foredeep: tectonic controversy concerning structure of Banda Arc [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p.1.
- AUSAFUR RAHMAN & WONG, P.P.**, 1986. Recent advances in the knowledge of geology, mineral and energy resources of Singapore since 1981. *GSM Bull.* 20:39-55 [1 illus., 4 tab., 39 ref.]
- AW, P.C.**, 1973. The value of studying the metal content of the heavy fractions of soil during geochemical follow-up work [abstract]. In: GSM Discussion Meeting, 16 & 17 Feb. 1973, *GSM Newsletter* 41:3.
- AW, P.C.**, 1978. Brief geology of the kaolin deposit at Sungai Long, Cheras, Selangor. *Warta Geologi* 4(6):167-173 [2 illus., 3 tab., 3 ref.]
- AW, P.C.**, 1980. Present exploitation and future prospects of industrial minerals in Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: Industrial Mineral Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 10 & 11 Oct. 1980, *Warta Geologi* 6(5):138.
- AW, P.C.**, 1981a. Association of barite and sulphides in East and Central Belts of Peninsular Malaysia — significance and prospect [abstract]. In: Regional Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 19 Apr. 1981, *Warta Geologi* 7(2):50-51.
- AW, P.C.**, 1981b. An unusual tin mine in limestone pot-hole, near Pusing, Perak. *Warta Geologi* 7(5):147-155 [4 illus., 2 ref.]
- AW, P.C.**, 1982a. Loci of primary tin mineralization in the Kinta Valley — a new look at old data [abstract]. In: Economic Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 25 Oct. 1982, *Warta Geologi* 8(5):222.
- AW, P.C.**, 1982b. Extraction of sand and gravel in Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: Symposium on Rock as Construction Materials, Kuala Lumpur, 30 Nov. & 1 Dec. 1982, *Warta Geologi* 8(6):280.
- AW, P.C.**, 1982c. Closure of the Batu Caves quarries and alternative rock sources for the Federal Territory [abstract]. In: Symposium on Rock as Construction Materials, Kuala Lumpur, 30 Nov. & 1 Dec. 1982, *Warta Geologi* 8(6):281-282.
- AW, P.C.**, 1983. Wing Sang Cheong tin mine, Ipoh, Perak — a case study of mining and quarrying on the same site. *Warta Geologi* 9(4):141-151 [7 illus., 1 tab., 3 ref.]
- AW, P.C.**, 1984a. A further note to the Wing Sang Cheong tin mine, Ipoh, Perak — observations of tin mineralization along a new road cutting. *Warta Geologi* 10(6):237-246 [9 illus., 6 ref.]
- AW, P.C.**, 1984b. Geology of the kaolin deposits and their exploitation in the Bidor-Tapah area, Perak, Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p.1-2.
- AW, P.C.**, 1986. Geology and exploitation of kaolin deposits in the Bidor area, Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 20:601-617 [9 illus., 10 tab., 5 ref.]

- AW, P.C., 1990a.** Sepiolite from Kramat Pulai, Perak. *GSM Bull.* 26:189-200 [7 illus., 2 tab., 11 ref.]
- AW, P.C., 1990b.** Texture and composition of cave rock phosphate in Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 26:201-223 [15 illus., 4 tab., 4 ref.]
- AW, P.C. & MURTHY, K.N., 1990.** Occurrence of kaolinite boulders in Kangkar, Johor. *Warta Geologi* 16(2):41-50 [7 illus., 1 tab., 3 ref.]
- AW, P.C. & TAN, Y.N., 1981.** Preliminary studies of price, composition, type and index properties of common construction bricks from Selangor and Federal territory [abstract]. In: Geotechnical Engineering Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 13 Feb. 1981, *Warta Geologi* 7(1):16-17.
- AW, P.C. see also** (Fan, C.M. & Aw, P.C., 1988, 1989; Ong, Y.H. & Aw, P.C., 1980; Yin, E.H. & Aw, P.C., 1976, 1977)
- AWALLUDIN HARUN see** (Bahari Md. Nasib *et al.*, 1991; Morley, R.J. *et al.*, 1993)
- AWANG SAPAWI AWANG JAMIL, MONA LIZA ANUAR & SEAH, E.P.K., 1990.** Geochemistry of selected crude oils from Sabah and Sarawak [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 26 & 27 Nov. 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(6):278.
- AWANG SAPAWI AWANG JAMIL, MONA LIZA ANWAR & SEAH, E.P.K., 1991.** Geochemistry of selected crude oils from Sabah and Sarawak. *GSM Bull.* 28:123-149 [13 illus., 2 tab., 25 ref.]
- AZHAR HAJI HUSSIN, 1988a.** Diagenetic patterns in the mid-Tertiary Batu Gading limestones, Sarawak [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Fraser's Hill, Pahang, 4 & 5 Jan. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):19.
- AZHAR HAJI HUSSIN, 1990a.** Late Paleozoic and Triassic carbonate platform and basin sedimentation along the western margin of the Central Belt of Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Ipoh, Perak, 7 & 8 May 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(3):124.
- AZHAR HAJI HUSSIN, 1990b.** Dolomitisation, dedolomitisation and calcification in the Triassic(?) Merapoh limestone [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Ipoh, Perak, 7 & 8 May 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(3):130.
- AZHAR HAJI HUSSIN, 1990c.** Facies variation in six carbonate bodies of North Sarawak [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Ipoh, Perak, 7 & 8 May 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(3):143.
- AZHAR HAJI HUSSIN, 1991.** Large-scale collapses of the late Jurassic-Cretaceous Pedawan Basin margin: Evidence from the Batu Kitang-Siniawan area, Sarawak [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuantan, Pahang, 9 & 10 May 1992, *Warta Geologi* 18(3):162.
- AZHAR HAJI HUSSIN, 1992a.** Stratigraphy and structure of the Late Paleozoic Bt. Jaya metasediments, Pahang Darul Makmur - paleogeographic and tectonic implications [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuantan, Pahang, 9 & 10 May 1992, *Warta Geologi* 18(3):110.
- AZHAR HAJI HUSSIN, 1992b.** Sedimentary facies of the middle Triassic Semantan Formation and their significance [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuantan, Pahang, 9 & 10 May 1992, *Warta Geologi* 18(3):124.
- AZHAR HAJI HUSSIN, 1992c.** Diagenesis and chertification of the Carboniferous Pancing Limestone, Pahang Darul Makmur [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuantan, Pahang, 9 & 10 May 1992, *Warta Geologi* 18(3):131-132.
- AZHAR HAJI HUSSIN, 1993.** Re-interpretation of the stratigraphy of the Gunong Semanggol area, Perak Darul Ridzuan and its implication [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):113-114.
- AZHAR HAJI HUSSIN & NURAITENG TEE ABDULLAH, 1984.** Cyclicity in the Miocene Nyala Formation and their implications [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 3 & 4 Dec. 1984, *Warta Geologi* 10(6):259.
- AZHAR HAJI HUSSIN & NURAITENG TEE ABDULLAH, 1989.** Relative timing of hydrocarbon migration in the Miocene Subis Limestone of NW Sarawak [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 4 & 5 Dec. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 15(6):290.
- AZHAR HAJI HUSSIN & SIVAM, S.P., 1993.** Locations of sedimentary basins in Peninsular Malaysia: Speculations on basement control, basin extension and hydrocarbon potential. [abstract] In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, 7-8 Dec. 1993, Kuala Lumpur, *Warta Geologi* 19(6):283-284.
- AZHAR HAJI HUSSIN see also** (Lee C.P. & Azhar Hj. Hussin, 1991)
- AZIMAH ALI see** [Cheang, K.K. *et al.*, 1990]
- AZLAN, M.S. see** (Idris, M.B. & Azlan, M.S., 1988, 1989)
- AZMI MOHD. YAKZAN see** (Bahari Md. Nasib *et al.*, 1991; Morley, R.J. *et al.*, 1993; Rashidah Hj Abd Karim *et al.*, 1988)
-
- B**
-
- BA, T.H., 1972.** Tectonics and metallogenetic provinces of Burma [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p.3.
- BAHARI MD. NASIB, AWALLUDIN HARUN & AZMI MOHD. YAKZAN, 1991.** Problems in biostratigraphy of Malaysian Tertiary basins [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 26 & 27 Nov. 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(6):282-283.
- BAHARI MD. NASIB see also** (Morley, R.J. *et al.*, 1993)
- BAI, G. see** (Yuan, Z. *et al.*, 1986)
- BAIT, B. & ASUT, R., 1991.** Sedimentological and depositional facies changes in the Tatau-Bintulu area [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuching, Sarawak, 4 & 5 May 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(3):160-161.
- BAIT, B. see also** (Dundang, A.G. *et al.*, 1993)
- BALADAD, D. see** (Lee, C.S. *et al.*, 1992)

- BALASUNDRAM, M.S. & BALASUBRAHMANIAN, M.N., 1973.** Geochronology of the Indian Precambrian. *GSM Bull.* 6:213-226 [3 illus., 54 ref.]
- BALASUNDRAM, M.S. & RAY, D.K., 1973.** Tectonic framework and evolution of India. *GSM Bull.* 6:17-25 [1 illus., 5 ref.]
- BALASUBRAHMANIAN, M.N. see (Balasundram, M.S. and Balasubrahmanyam, M.N., 1973)**
- BANDA, R.M., 1991.** A review of some concepts on the geological evolution of Sarawak [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuching, Sarawak, 4 & 5 May 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(3)145.
- BANDA, R.M. & JAU, J.J., 1992.** Geological observations along new roadcuts in the Lumar Valley, Sarawak, and its possible implication on the current concept of the geology of Lumar Valley [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuantan, Pahang, 9 & 10 May 1992, *Warta Geologi* 18(3)133.
- BARBER, A.J. & MURPHY, R.W., 1984.** The relationship between hydrocarbon occurrences and tectonics in Southeast Asia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p.2.
- BARR, D.C., 1991.** Understanding reservoir behavoir through an integrated geological and engineering studies [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 26 & 27 Nov. 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(6):286.
- BARR, D.C., KENNAIRD, T. & ALTUNBAY, M., 1992.** Understanding reservoir behavoir through an integrated geological and engineering study. *GSM Bull.* 32:45-57 [12 illus., 3 tab., 3 ref.]
- BARR, D.C. & SOO, D.K.Y., 1992.** Detailed sedimentological core logging - an essential step towards understanding reservoir architecture and performance [poster; abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):287.
- BARR, F.J., SANDERS, J.I. & CHAMBERLAIN, D.A., 1991.** A digital telemetry system implementation of the dual-sensor, bottom-cable method [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 26 & 27 Nov. 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(6):288-289.
- BARR, S.M., & MACDONALD, A.S., 1978.** Geochemistry and petrogenesis of Late Cenozoic alkaline basalts of Thailand. *GSM Bull.* 10:25-52 [11 illus., 1 tab., 33 ref.]
- BARR, S.M., MACDONALD, A.S., YAOANOIYOTHIN, W. & PANJASAWATWONG, Y., 1985.** Occurrence of blueschist in the Nan River mafic-ultramafic belt, Northern Thailand. *Warta Geologi* 11(2):47-50 [2 illus., 1 tab., 8 ref.]
- BARR, S.M., MACDONALD, A.S. & HAILE, N.S., 1977.** Reconnaissance paleomagnetic measurements on Triassic and Jurassic sedimentary rocks from Thailand [abstract]. In: Seminar on the Petroleum Geology of the Sunda Shelf, Kuala Lumpur, 16 Dec. 1977.
- BARR, S.M., MACDONALD, A.S. & HAILE, N.S., 1978.** Reconnaissance paleomagnetic measurements on Triassic and Jurassic sedimentary rocks from Thailand. *GSM Bull.* 10:53-62 [3 illus., 2 tab., 10 ref.]
- BARR, S.M. see also (MacDonald, A.S. & Barr, S.M., 1984)**
- BARTON, R.H., 1972.** Regional drainage pattern analysis of the Malay Peninsula [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p.4.
- BASIR JASIN, 1990.** Significance of *Monodioxodina* (Fusulininacea) in the geology of Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Ipoh, Perak, 7 & 8 May 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(3):133.
- BASIR JASIN, 1991a.** Significance of *Monodioxodina* (Fusulininacea) in the geology of Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 29:171-181 [3 illus., 1 tab., 28 ref]
- BASIR JASIN, 1991b.** Some larger foraminifera and radiolaria from Telupid olistostrome, Sabah. *Warta Geologi* 17(5):225-230 [6 illus., 4 ref.]
- BASIR JASIN, 1991c.** The Sabah Complex — a lithodemic unit (a new name for the Chert-Spillite Formation and its ultramafic association). *Warta Geologi* 17(6):253-259 [3 illus., 10 ref.]
- BASIR JASIN, 1991d.** Significance of radiolaria chert from the Chert Spillite Formation, Telupid, Sabah [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuching, Sarawak, 4 & 5 May 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(3):167.
- BASIR JASIN, 1992a.** Significance of radiolarian cherts from the Chert-Spillite Formation, Telupid, Sabah. *GSM Bull.* 31:67-83 [8 illus., 2 tab., 13 ref]
- BASIR JASIN, 1992b.** The Sabah Complex — a lithodemic unit (a new name for the Chert-Spillite Formation and its ultramafic association) [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuantan, Pahang, 9 & 10 May 1992, *Warta Geologi* 18(3)123.
- BASIR JASIN, AHMAD JANTAN, IBRAHIM ABDULLAH & UYOP SAID, 1987a.** Volcanic ash beds at Kampong Temong, Kuala Kangsar, Perak. *Warta Geologi* 13(5):205-211 [6 illus., 1 tab., 2 ref.]
- BASIR JASIN, AHMAD JANTAN, IBRAHIM ABDULLAH, ABDUL RAHIM SAMSUDIN & UYOP SAID, 1987b.** Some new features of Semanggol Formation observed at Bukit Barak, Kuala Nerang, Kedah [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, UKM Bangi, Selangor, 30 & 31 Mar. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(2):74.
- BASIR JASIN, AHMAD JANTAN, IBRAHIM ABDULLAH, UYOP SAID & ABDUL RAHIM SAMSUDIN, 1989.** The Semanggol Formation — lithostratigraphy of the Semanggol rocks in the light of latest concept in stratigraphic practice: a suggestion [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Cameron Highlands, Pahang, 14 & 15 Jan. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):29.
- BASIR JASIN & HAILE, N.S., 1993.** Some radiolaria from the chert block of Lubok Antu Mélange, Sarawak. *Warta Geologi* 19(5):205-209 [3 illus., 3 ref.]
- BASIR JASIN & KAMAL ROSLAN MOHAMED, 1993.** Significance of bedded chert at Bukit Kodiang, Kedah [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi*

- 19(3):113.
- BASIR JASIN, SANUDIN H.J. TAHIR & ABDUL RAHIM H.J. SAMSUDDIN, 1985.** Lower Cretaceous radiolaria from the Chert-Spilite Formation, Kudat, Sabah. *Warta Geologi* 11(4):161-162 [1 illus., 3 ref.]
- BASIR JASIN, SANUDIN H.J. TAHIR & TATING, F.F., 1991.** Late Eocene planktonic foraminifera from the Crocker Formation, Pun Batu, Sabah. *Warta Geologi* 17(4):187-191 [3 illus., 1 ref.]
- BASIR JASIN, WAN FUAD WAN HASSAN & MOHD. SHAFEEA LEMAN, 1992.** The occurrence of bryozoan bed in the Singa Formation, Bukit Durian Perangin, Langkawi. *Warta Geologi* 18(2):29-35 [7 illus., 5 ref.]
- BASIR JASIN** see also (Ahmad Jantan & Basir Jasin, 1989; Ahmad Jantan et al., 1987a, 1987b, 1989; Gray, L.M. et al., 1978; Ibrahim Abdullah et al., 1989a, 1989b; Ibrahim Komoo & Basir Jasin, 1984; Kamal Roslan Mohamed et al., 1992)
- BASIRON JALIL** see (Rashidah Hj Abd Karim et al., 1988)
- BASTMAN, S.** see (Reynolds, C.D. et al., 1972, 1973)
- BATCHELOR, B.C., 1976.** Studies in Late Cainozoic stratigraphy in parts of Sundaland as an aid to tin placer exploration in coastal and offshore areas [abstract]. In: Geology of the South China Sea Area Including its Continental Rim – Discussion Meeting, Ipoh, Perak, 10 Dec. 1976, *Abstracts of Papers*, [2 illus., 3 ref.]
- BATCHELOR, B.C., 1977.** The geology of the Republic of Singapore : Comments on suggested correlations of the late Cainozoic stratigraphy. *Warta Geologi* 3(6):137-139 [13 ref.]
- BATCHELOR, B.C., 1979.** Geological characteristics of certain coastal and offshore placers as essential guides for tin exploration in Sundaland, Southeast Asia. *GSM Bull.* 11: 283-313 [19 illus., 77 ref.]
- BATCHELOR, B.** see also (Stauffer, P.H. & Batchelor, B., 1978)
- BATEMAN, P.C.** see (Dodge, F.C.W. & Bateman, P.C., 1977)
- BEASLEY, C.J., 1990.** DMO accuracy requirements for AVO analysis [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 27 & 28 Nov. 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(6):274.
- BEASLEY, C.J. & KLOTZ, R., 1991.** Migration of velocity spectra: an example from the Philippines [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 26 & 27 Nov. 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(6):282.
- BEATTIE, D.** see (Ryall, P.J.C. & Beattie, D., 1990)
- BEAUMONT, T.E. & HUNT, T., 1984.** The integration of remote sensing, terrain evaluation and engineering geology in Southeast Asia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p.2.
- BEAUMONT, T.E. & HUNT, T., 1986.** The integration of remote sensing, terrain evaluation and engineering geology in Southeast Asia. *GSM Bull.* 20:857-869 [2 illus., 23 ref.]
- BEAUVIS, L., BLANC, P., BERNET-ROLLANDE, M.C. & MAURIN, A.F., 1988.** Sedimentology of Upper Jurassic deposits in the Tembesi River area, Central Sumatra. *GSM Bull.* 22:45-64 [22 illus., 4 tab., 9 ref.]
- BECKINSALE, R.D.** see (Haile, N.S. et al., 1983)
- BEDDOES, L.R. JR., 1973.** The changing exploration scene in Australia. *GSM Newsletter* 44:4-9.
- BEGGS, J.M.** see (King, P.R. et al., 1992)
- BEDINGFIELD, J.R.** see (Abdul Jailani Che Johari & Bedingfield, J.R., 1993)
- BEKKER, R., 1988.** Application of vertical receiver arrays in 3D seismic exploration [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 5 & 6 Dec. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(6):261.
- BELLIS, R.G.** see (Dharmarajan, K. et al., 1980; Ford, C.H. et al., 1980)
- BENNETT, J.D.** see (Workman, D.R. et al., 1986)
- BERCA, F.G.** (Fuenning, P. et al., 1989)
- BERNER, U.** see (Mahendran, B. & Berner, U., 1988)
- BERNET-ROLLANDE, M.C.** see (Beauvis, L. et al., 1988)
- BESEMS, R.E., 1991.** The role of palynology in the oil industry [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuching, Sarawak, 4 & 5 May 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(3):145.
- BESEMS, R.E., 1992.** Microplankton biostratigraphy in tropical Tertiary deposits of offshore NW Borneo [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):277.
- BESEMS, R.E., 1993.** Dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy of Tertiary and Quaternary deposits of offshore NW Borneo. *GSM Bull.* 33:65-93 [16 illus., 47 ref.]
- BIGNELL, J.D. & SNELLING, N.J., 1972.** The geochronology of the Thai-Malay peninsula [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p.62.
- BIGNELL, J.D. & SNELLING, N.J., 1977.** K-Ar ages of some basic igneous rocks from Peninsular Malaysia and Thailand. *GSM Bull.* 8:89-93 [1 illus., 1 tab., 8 ref.]
- BIRD, D.J., POSEHN, G.A., LIGHT, M.P.R. & HUDI, M.A.A., 1993.** Complex transtensional structures and the hydrocarbon potential of the greater Sarawak Basin, East Malaysia, as defined by Synthetic Aperture Radar. [abstract] In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, 7-8 Dec. 1993, Kuala Lumpur, *Warta Geologi* 19(6):282-283.
- BIRD, P.R.** see (Bristow, C. & Bird, P.R., 1992, 1993)
- BISWAS, B., 1972.** Quaternary fluctuation of sealevel in the South China Sea [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p.4.
- BISWAS, B., 1973.** Quaternary changes in sea-level in the South China Sea. *GSM Bull.* 6:229-256 [9 illus., 4 tab., 56 ref.]
- BLACK, P.M., 1992.** Tectonism, magmatism and sedimentary basin development in the Mesozoic-Early Tertiary period, New Caledonia [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):276.

- BLACK, P.M., 1993.** Tectonism, magmatism and sedimentary basin development, Paleozoic to Paleogene, New Caledonia. *GSM Bull.* 33:331-341 [8 illus., 32 ref.]
- BLANC, P. see** (Beauvis, L. et al., 1988)
- BLANCHE, J.B., 1991.** An overview of the exploration history and hydrocarbon potential of Cambodia and Laos [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 26 & 27 Nov. 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(6):279.
- BLANCHE, J.B. & BLANCHE, J.D., 1992.** An overview of the exploration history and hydrocarbon potential of Cambodia and Laos. *GSM Bull.* 32:135-154 [7 illus., 23 ref.]
- BLANCHE, J.B. & BLANCHE, J.D., 1993.** An overview of the hydrocarbon potential of the Spratly Archipelago, South China Sea, and its regional implications for oil and gas development. [abstract] In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, 7-8 Dec. 1993, Kuala Lumpur, *Warta Geologi* 19(6):286.
- BLANCHE, J.D. see** (Blanche, J.B. & Blanche, J.D., 1992, 1993)
- BOEDIHARDI, M., MULYONO, A., GINTING, A., MOSBY, M.D. & RADJA, V.T., 1992.** Geology, energy potential and development of Indonesia's geothermal prospects [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):284.
- BOEDIHARDI, M., MULYONO, A., GINTING, A., MOSBY, M.D. & RADJA, V.T., 1993.** Geology, energy potential and development of Indonesia's geothermal prospects. *GSM Bull.* 33:369-385 [11 illus., 6 tab., 20 ref.]
- BOL, A.J., 1978.** Structural styles in western Sabah offshore [abstract]. In: Seminar Petroleum, Petaling Jaya, Selangor, 11 Dec. 1978, *Warta Geologi* 5(4):54.
- BOL, A.J. & VAN HOORN, B., 1980.** Structural styles in western Sabah offshore. *GSM Bull.* 12:1-16 [11 illus., 1 tab.]
- BON, E.H. see** (Aleva, G.J.J. et al., 1972, 1973)
- BORGES, M.R., MARTINS, E.V. & RAO, A.B., 1979.** Aspects of exploration for tin mineralization in the Amazon region, Brazil. *GSM Bull.* 11:315-321 [2 illus., 7 ref.]
- BORHAN SIDI see** (Tjia, H.D. & Borhan Sidi, 1985; Tjia, H.D. et al., 1987)
- BOSCH, J.H.A., 1984.** Sedimentary environments and paleogeography of the Holocene in lower Perak and Kelantan [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p.2-3.
- BOWEN, D.G., KENNAIRD, T., HILL, J., 1989.** Reservoir description : a synergistic approach to more accurate determination of oil and gas reserves [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 4 & 5 Dec. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 16(6):301.
- BOWEN, D.G., KENNAIRD, T., HILL, J. & FROST JR., E., 1990.** Reservoir description : a synergistic approach to more accurate determination of oil and gas reserves. *GSM Bull.* 27:183-210 [14 illus., 15 ref.]
- BOWEN, D.G. see also** (KennaIRD, T. et al., 1988, 1989)
- BRAMI, J.B. see** (Mohammad Yusof & Brami, J.B., 1983)
- BRATA, K. see also** (Sukarna, D. et al., 1992)
- BRISTOW, C., 1992.** Fission track analysis of Khorat Group sediments, Khorat Plateau, Thailand [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):266.
- BRISTOW, C. & BIRD, P.R., 1992.** Sedimentology of the Miocene Semirara Formation, Philippines [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):279.
- BRISTOW, C. & BIRD, P.R., 1993.** Sedimentology of the Semirara Formation in Semirara Island: implication for the Miocene sedimentation and tectonics of south Philippines. *GSM Bull.* 33:21-32 [6 illus., 1 tab., 22 ref.]
- BROLSMA, M.J., 1980.** Paleofacies development in the Lower Miocene to Pliocene of western offshore Sabah [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 12 & 13 Dec. 1980, *Warta Geologi* 6(6):176.
- BROLSMA, M.J., 1981.** Sedimentary history and palaeofacies development of Upper Oligocene to Pleistocene deposits in the Balingian, Southwest and Central Luconia, Provinces of Sarawak [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 7 & 8 Dec. 1981, *Warta Geologi* 7(6):209.
- BROTHERTON, M.S. see** (Mahawat, C. et al., 1984)
- BROTODIHARDJO, A.P.P., 1982.** Exploitation of construction materials and their relation with geological environments [abstract]. In: Symposium on Rock as Construction Materials, Kuala Lumpur, 30 Nov. & 1 Dec. 1982, *Warta Geologi* 8(6):284.
- BROWN, A., 1985.** Interactive interpretation of 2D seismic data [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 6 & 7 Dec. 1985, *Warta Geologi* 11(6):277.
- BROWN, A., 1987.** Interactive interpretation of 2D seismic data. *GSM Bull.* 21:23-35 [20 illus.]
- BRUINSMA, J.W. see** [KennaIRD, T. et al., 1988, 1989]
- BRUNOTTE, D. & KITAYAMA, K., 1987.** The relationship between vegetation and ultrabasic bedrock on the upper slopes of Mount Kinabalu, Sabah. *Warta Geologi* 13(1):9-12 [1 illus., 5 ref.]
- BRUNOTTE, D. see also** (Mohammad Barzani Gasim et al., 1987, 1993; Sahat Sadikun et al., 1990)
- BUCHHOLTZ, H. & HOUBA, W., 1985.** Derivation of seismic depth sections [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 6 & 7 Dec. 1985, *Warta Geologi* 11(6):283-284.
- BUCHHOLTZ, H. & HOUBA, W., 1987.** Derivation of seismic depth sections. *GSM Bull.* 21:231-249 [16 illus., 10 ref.]
- BUDDING, M.C. & VAN DRIEL, W.Z., 1983.** Reservoir geological aspects of the Bokor Field, Baram Delta Province, offshore Sarawak [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 5 & 6 Dec. 1983, *Warta Geologi* 9(6):289-290.
- BUFFETAUT, E. & INGAVANT, R., 1984.** The succession of

- vertebrate faunas in the continental Mesozoic of Thailand [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p.3.
- BUFFETAUT, E. & INGAVANT, R., 1986.** The succession of vertebrate faunas in the continental Mesozoic of Thailand. *GSM Bull.* 19:167-172 [1 tab., 21 ref.]
- BUNGBRAKEARTI, N. see (Ishihara, S. et al., 1979)**
- BUNOPAS, S., 1983.** Palaeozoic succession in Thailand. *Proceedings of the Workshop on Stratigraphic Correlation of Thailand and Malaysia Vol. 1. Technical Papers.* p.39-76 [1 illus., 7 tab., 52 ref.]
- BUNOPAS, S. & VELLA, P., 1983.** Tectonic and geologic evolution of Thailand. *Proceedings of the Workshop on Stratigraphic Correlation of Thailand and Malaysia Vol. 1. Technical Papers.* p. 307-322 [5 illus., 28 ref.]
- BUNOPAS, S. see also (Hada, S. & Bunopas, S., 1992)**
- BURLEY, A.J. & JAMALUDIN OTHMAN, 1989.** A gravity survey of Perlis, Kedah and Penang [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Cameron Highlands, Pahang, 14 & 15 Jan. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):20.
- BURLEY, A.J. & JAMALUDIN OTHMAN, 1990.** A gravity survey of Perlis, Kedah and Penang. *GSM Bull.* 26:13-20 [2 illus., 5 ref.]
- BURNETT, A.D. see (Workman, D.R. et al., 1986)**
- BURNSTAD, R., 1987.** "Super 2D", innovative seismic reprocessing: a case history [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 7 & 8 Dec. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(6):285.
- BURRETT, C. & STAIT, B., 1984.** Southeast Asia as a part of an early Paleozoic Australia Gondwanaland [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 3.
- BURRETT, C. & STAIT, B., 1986.** Southeast Asia as a part of an early Paleozoic Australia Gondwanaland. *GSM Bull.* 19:103-107 [1 illus., 33 ref.]
- BURRETT, C. see also (Wongwanich, T. et al., 1983; Wyatt, D. et al., 1984)**
- BURTON, C.K., 1982.** Observations on the geology of the porphyry copper sub-province of southwest Negros, Philippines [abstract]. In: Economic Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 25 Oct. 1982, *Warta Geologi* 8(5):227-228.
- BURTON, C.K., 1983.** Observations on the geology of the porphyry copper sub-province of southwest Negros, Philippines. *GSM Bull.* 16:215-239 [7 illus., 36 ref.]
- BURTON, C.K., 1984a.** The Kanchanaburi supergroup of Peninsular and Western Thailand [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 3-4.
- BURTON, C.K., 1984b.** Geological evolution of the Southern Philippines [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 3.
- Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 3.
- BURTON, C.K., 1986a.** Geological evolution of the Southern Philippines. *GSM Bull.* 19:87-102 [4 illus., 33 ref.]
- BURTON, C.K., 1986b.** The Kanchanaburi supergroup of Peninsular and Western Thailand. *GSM Bull.* 20:311-361 [4 illus., 2 tab., 129 ref.]
- BURTON, P.W. see (Leong, L.S. & Burton, P.W., 1984a, 1984b)**
- BUSARACOME, P. see (Ishihara, S. et al., 1979)**
- BUTTKUS, B., 1984a.** Seismic prediction of hydrocarbon reservoirs — a (critical) review on the determination of lithological parameters from seismic data [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 3 & 4 Dec. 1984, *Warta Geologi* 10(6):262-263.
- BUTTKUS, B., 1984b.** Marine geoscientific studies of the Federal Institute for Geosciences and Natural Resources (BGR) in Asian offshore areas [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 3 & 4 Dec. 1984, *Warta Geologi* 10(6):264.
- BUTTKUS, B., 1985.** Seismic HC reservoir prediction : a (critical) review on the determination of lithological parameters from seismic data. *GSM Bull.* 18:133-150 [12 illus., 10 ref.]
- BUYAK, T., VINCENT, P.W., TEN HAVE, A.H.M. & LOPEZ-LOPEZ, J.A., 1991.** Temana Jacket-W development — an intergrated approach [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 26 & 27 Nov. 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(6):292.
-
- C**
-
- CALINE, B. & HUONG, J., 1991.** New insight into the recent evolution of the Baram Delta from satellite imagery [poster; abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuching, Sarawak, 4 & 5 May 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(3):136-137.
- CALINE, B. & HUONG, J., 1992.** New insight into the recent evolution of the Baram Delta from satellite imagery. *GSM Bull.* 32:1-13 [10 illus., 4 ref.]
- CALINE, B., TEN HAVE, T., SINGH, U. & SAIFUL BAHRI ZAINAL, 1992.** Geological architecture of the Miocene carbonate buildups from the Central Luconia Gas Province, offshore Sarawak, Malaysia [poster; abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):288.
- CAMBELL, K.V. see (Natalaya, P. et al., 1979)**
- CAMM, G.S. & HOSKING, K.F.G., 1984.** The stanniferous placers of Cornwall, Southwest England. *GSM Bull.* 17:323-356 [16 illus., 28 ref.]
- CANJAR, C.F. see (Dundang, A.G. et al., 1993)**
- CANTER, P., 1988.** Advancements in positioning for marine seismic 3D [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 5 & 6 Dec. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(6):264-265.
- CARR, A.D. see (Woodroof, P.B. & Carr, A.D., 1992)**

- CARTER, M.H.** *see* (Kreisa, R.D. *et al.*, 1993)
- CASSOUDEBAT, M., SAID EL LATIEF & FEDIAEVSKY, A., 1986.** Early diagenesis of a Holocene reefal terrace Merak-Ayer area, northwest Java Island, Indonesia [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 9 & 10 Dec. 1986, *Warta Geologi* 12(6):244-245.
- CIESLA, G.** *see* (Md Zin Che Lah *et al.*, 1993)
- CHAKRABORTY, K.R., 1977.** Olivine nephelinite and limburgite from Kuantan, Pahang. *Warta Geologi* 3(1):1-5 [1 illus., 1 tab., 2 ref.]
- CHAKRABORTY, K.R., 1979.** Spinel Iherzolite inclusion in limburgite from Kuantan, Pahang. *Warta Geologi* 5(5):63-65 [1 tab., 10 ref.]
- CHAKRABORTY, K.R., 1980.** On the evolution of the nepheline to hypersthene normative alkali basaltic rocks of Kuantan, Pahang, Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 12:79-86 [5 illus., 2 tabs., 9 ref.]
- CHAKRABORTY, K.R., 1983.** Occurrence of tholeiite in the Late Cenozoic basaltic lavas in Kuantan, Pahang, Peninsular Malaysia. *Warta Geologi* 9(6):269-272 [2 illus., 1 tab., 4 ref.]
- CHAKRABORTY, K.R., 1984.** Geochemistry and petrogenesis of alkaline basaltic rocks of Kuantan, Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 4.
- CHAKRABORTY, K.R., 1986a.** Interfacial energy and spatial distribution of crystals in rocks [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Conference, Kuala Lumpur, 28 & 29 Apr. 1986, *Warta Geologi* 12(2):88.
- CHAKRABORTY, K.R., 1986b.** Crystallization history of basic intrusive rocks of Singapore and Linden Estate (Johore) [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Conference, Kuala Lumpur, 28 & 29 Apr. 1986, *Warta Geologi* 12(2):95.
- CHAKRABORTY, K.R., 1987.** Tectonomagmatic evolution of Peninsular Malaysia: some observations and comments [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, UKM Bangi, Selangor, 30 & 31 Mar. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(2):61.
- CHAKRABORTY, K.R., 1988a.** Constraints on the pre-Cenozoic tectonic evolution of the Malay Peninsula [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Fraser's Hill, Pahang, 4 & 5 Jan. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):18.
- CHAKRABORTY, K.R., 1988b.** Subduction-collision models for the Malay Peninsular: an appraisal [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 5 & 6 Dec. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(6):266-267.
- CHAKRABORTY, K.R., 1989a.** Granitoid batholiths of Peninsular Malaysia: typology and geodynamic implications [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Cameron Highlands, Pahang, 14 & 15 Jan. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):23.
- CHAKRABORTY, K.R., 1989b.** Geodynamics of Cenozoic basins in northern Sundaland area [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 4 & 5 Dec. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 16(6):304.
- CHAKRABORTY, K.R., 1990a.** Granitic rocks of Penang Island: minor and trace element variation patterns and implications [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Ipoh, Perak, 7 & 8 May 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(3):116-117.
- CHAKRABORTY, K.R., 1990b.** Early Mesozoic tectonism in Peninsular Malaysia: a combined strike-slip-plume model [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Ipoh, Perak, 7 & 8 May 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(3):139.
- CHAKRABORTY, K.R., 1991.** Tectonism in Borneo: subduction-collision or diapiric vertical? [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 26 & 27 Nov. 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(6):290.
- CHAKRABORTY, K.R., 1992a.** Generation of granitic magmas in Malay Peninsula — mechanism of crustal melting [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuantan, Pahang, 9 & 10 May 1992, *Warta Geologi* 18(3):106-107.
- CHAKRABORTY, K.R., 1992b.** Primary composite-texture granite of the Main Range Province, Peninsular Malaysia — origin and implications [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuantan, Pahang, 9 & 10 May 1992, *Warta Geologi* 18(3):112.
- CHAKRABORTY, K.R., 1992c.** Geothermal energy and uranium mineralization potential of the Main Range granite province, Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):282-283.
- CHAKRABORTY, K.R., 1993.** Chemical patterns and evolution of the batholiths of the Main Range Province, Peninsular Malaysia. [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):129.
- CHAKRABORTY, K.R. & DJAFAR, A.G., 1984.** P-T-X_{H2O} conditions of Sg. Ara Granite, Penang Island, P. Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 17:1-7 [5 illus., 22 ref.]
- CHAKRABORTY, K.R. & FOSS, C.A., 1986.** Magnetic susceptibility studies of basic igneous rocks of Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Conference, Kuala Lumpur, 28 & 29 Apr. 1986, *Warta Geologi* 12(2):96-97.
- CHAKRABORTY, K.R. & KAMINENI, D.C., 1978.** Chemical characteristics and classification of Segamat volcanics. *Warta Geologi* 4(3):85-91 [5 illus., 1 tab., 13 ref.]
- CHAKRABORTY, K.R. & METCALFE, I., 1983.** Intrabed andalusite abundance variation as an indicator of graded beds : an example from Kuala Kemasik, Trengganu. *GSM Bull.* 16:159-166 [7 illus., 4 ref.]
- CHAKRABORTY, K.R. & METCALFE, I., 1984.** Analysis of mesoscopic structures at Mersing and Tanjung Kempit, Johore, Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 17:357-371 [16 illus., 12 ref.]
- CHAKRABORTY, K.R. & METCALFE, I., 1987.** Occurrence of sheared diamictite in the Raub area, its possible extensions and tectonic implications [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, UKM Bangi, Selangor, 30 & 31 Mar. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(2):62-63.

- CHAKRABORTY, K.R. & METCALFE, I.**, 1988. Deformation and age of limestone at Sungai Bilut near Raub, Pahang. *Warta Geologi* 14(3):115-123 [6 illus., 11 ref.]
- CHAKRABORTY, K.R., RAM, G.S. & AIDID, S.B.**, 1980. Rare earth element abundance patterns in alkaline basaltic lavas of Kuantan, Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 13:103-111 [6 illus., 1 tab., 13 ref.]
- CHAKRABORTY, K.R. & SIVAM, S.P.**, 1990. Fault patterns in Malay Peninsular: Implications for offshore basins and regional tectonics [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 26 & 27 Nov. 1990, *Warta Geologi*, 16(6):270.
- CHAKRABORTY, K.R., TEH, G.H. & FOSS, C.A.**, 1984. Geology of the Bahau area: tectonic implications [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, UKM Bangi, Selangor, 30 & 31 Mar. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(2):63.
- CHAKRABORTY, K.R.** see also (Haile, N.S. et al., 1983; Hutchison, C.S. & Chakraborty, K.R., 1979; Metcalfe, I. & Chakraborty, K.R., 1983, 1988; Metcalfe, I. et al., 1985; Ng, T.F. & Chakraborty, K.R., 1990)
- CHAKRAVATHY, S.** see (Dixon, M.R. & Chakravathy, S., 1982)
- CHAMBERLAIN, D.A.** see (Barr, F.J. et al., 1991)
- CHAN, F.O.** see (Lim P.S. et al., 1990, 1992)
- CHAN, S.F.**, 1979. Engineering properties and bearing capacity of Malaysian rocks [abstract]. In: GSM Geotechnical Engineering Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 6 Oct. 1979, *Warta Geologi* 5(5):74.
- CHAN, S.F.** see also (Tan Boon Kong & Chan, S.F., 1980)
- CHAN, S.H.**, 1973. A theoretical study of gravity anomalies caused by limestone pinnacles [abstract]. In: GSM Seminar on Mineral Exploration and Evaluation, 8 Sep. 1973, *GSM Newsletter* 44:13-15.
- CHAN, S.H.**, 1976. A procedure for computing the lattice constants of some crystal systems. *Warta Geologi* 2(1):15-26 [4 ref.]
- CHANCE, D.M.** see (Faraguna, J.K. et al., 1989)
- CHAND, F.**, 1981. Background and progress of the geochemical exploration programme Central Belt Project [abstract]. In: Regional Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 19 Apr. 1981, *Warta Geologi* 7(2):47.
- CHAND, F. & TROUP, A.**, 1980. A note on possible porphyry systems in Peninsular Malaysia. *Warta Geologi* 6(6):158-159 [2 ref.]
- CHAND, F.** see also (Chu, L.H. & Chand, F., 1984, 1986; Rajah, S.S. et al., 1977)
- CHANDRA, P.K.**, 1972. Geology and petroleum possibilities of Andaman Island, India [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 5.
- CHANTARAMEE, S.** see (Asnachinda, P. & Chantaramee, S., 1984, 1986)
- CHAODUMRONG, P., UKAKIMAPAN, Y., SNANSIENG, S., JANMAHA, S., PRADIDTAN, S. & LEOW, N.S.**, 1983. A review of the Tertiary sedimentary rocks of Thailand. *Proceedings of the Workshop on Stratigraphic Correlation of Thailand and Malaysia Vol. 1. Technical Papers*. p. 159-187 [1 illus., 10 tab., 82 ref.]
- CHAPMAN, J.W.** see (Johnson, H.D. et al., 1989; Ranggon, J. et al., 1987)
- CHARUSIRI, P., PONGSAPICH, W. & VEDCHAKANCHANA, S.**, 1984. Petrological and geochemical studies of granites of Kathu Plutons of Phuket Island, Southern Thailand [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 4.
- CHARUSIRI, P., PONGSAPICH, W. & VEDCHAKANCHANA, S.**, 1986. Petrological and geochemical studies of granites of Kathu Plutons of Phuket Island, Southern Thailand. *GSM Bull.* 19:261-280 [9 illus., 2 tab., 30 ref.]
- CHARUSIRI, P.** see also (Pongsapich, W. et al., 1983; Taiyaqupt, M. & Charusiri, P., 1984; Taiyaqupt, M. et al., 1986)
- CHE AZIZ ALI, IBRAHIM KOMOO, SANUDIN HJ. TAHIR & TJIA, H.D.**, 1990. Young faults across the Quaternary Lucia-Magdalena volcanic complex, Taman Bukit Tawau, Semporna, Sabah [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Ipoh, Perak, 7 & 8 May 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(3):141.
- CHE AZIZ ALI, SYED SHEIKH ALMASHOOR & UYOP SAID**, 1990. Kepulauan Payar: Kedudukannya dalam turus stratigrafi barat laut Semenanjung Malaysia (Payar Islands : Its position in the stratigraphic column of northwest Peninsular Malaysia) [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Ipoh, Perak, 7 & 8 May 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(3):117
- CHE AZIZ ALI, SYED SHEIKH ALMASHOOR & UYOP SAID**, 1991. Kepulauan Payar: Kedudukannya dalam turus stratigrafi barat laut Semenanjung Malaysia (Payar Islands : Its position in the stratigraphic column of northwest Peninsular Malaysia). *GSM Bull.* 29:195-205 [8 illus., 1 tab., 11 ref.]
- CHE AZIZ ALI** see also (Ahmad Jantan et al., 1991, 1993; Kadheri Md. Desa et al., 1990; Kamal Roslan Mohamed et al., 1991, 1992; Tjia, H.D. et al., 1992)
- CHE IBRAHIM BIN MAT SAMAN SEE** (Mohamad Ali Hasan & Che Ibrahim bin Mat Saman, 1993)
- CHEANG, K.K.**, 1982. Origin of some granitoids and their possible implications in the exploration for Sn, W, U and base metal deposits in Malaysia [abstract]. In: Economic Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 25 Oct. 1982, *Warta Geologi* 8(5):227.
- CHEANG, K.K.**, 1984. Processing of columbite concentrate from Bakri, Muar, Johore, Malaysia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 4-5.
- CHEANG, K.K.**, 1988. Major types of primary gold deposits in Malaysia [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Fraser's Hill, Pahang, 4 & 5 Jan. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):28.
- CHEANG, K.K.**, 1990. Assessment of the quality and quantity of some limestone resources from the northern Perak region, Malaysia [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Ipoh, Perak, 7 & 8 May 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(3):148.

- CHEANG, K.K. & LOKE, M.H., 1984.** Preliminary studies of some Malaysian granites and related ore mineralization [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 4.
- CHEANG, K.K., VAUGHAN, J.P., SHAMSUDDIN ALI & AZIMAH ALI, 1990.** Electron-microprobe and microscope studies of gold and associated sulphides and oxides from Malaysia - implications for process flowchart designs [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Ipoh, Perak, 7 & 8 May 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(3):117.
- CHEANG, K.K. & ZULKIFLI CHE KASIM, 1988.** Gold-bearing, quartz veins from the Ajmal Mine, Kuala Lipis area, Pahang, Malaysia [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Fraser's Hill, Pahang, 4 & 5 Jan. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):30.
- CHEANG, K.K. see also (Misra, U.N. et al., 1988)**
- CHEMALI, R. see (Goetz, J.F. et al., 1989, 1990; Gianzero, S. et al., 1989, 1990)**
- CHEN, H.M. see (Lin, K.A. et al., 1987)**
- CHEN, J., 1988.** DMO and NMO as applied in seismic data processing [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 5 & 6 Dec. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(6):256.
- CHEN, J., 1989.** DMO and NMO as applied in seismic data processing. *GSM Bull.* 25:39-52 [10 illus.]
- CHEN, S.P., 1984.** Coal potential and exploration in Sarawak [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 5.
- CHEN, S.P., 1986.** Coal potential and exploration in Sarawak. *GSM Bull.* 20:649-665 [5 illus., 4 tab.]
- CHEN, S.P., 1992.** Coal as an energy resources in Malaysia [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):280.
- CHEN, S.P., 1993.** Coal as an energy resource in Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 33:399-409 [5 illus., 5 tab., 11 ref.]
- CHEONG, K.F., 1980.** Kaolin industry in Malaysia [abstract]. In: Industrial Mineral Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 10 & 11 Oct. 1980, *Warta Geologi* 6(5):139.
- CHEONG, K.W. & YEAP, E.B., 1990.** Characteristics of the primary tin mineralization of the Menglembu area, Perak Darul Ridzuan [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Ipoh, Perak, 7 & 8 May 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(3):137.
- CHERAN, L.L. see (Subrahmanyam, M.S. et al., 1981a, 1981b)**
- CHERAN, L.S. see (Subrahmanyam, M.S. et al., 1981a, 1981b)**
- CHIA, P., KUEK, C.O., WARD, P. & LEE, K.S., 1991.** Multiple aliasing problems in marine data [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 26 & 27 Nov. 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(6):283.
- CHIA, P., KUEK, C.O., WARD, P. & LEE, K.S., 1992.** Multiple aliasing problems in marine data. *GSM Bull.* 32:247-260 [15 illus., 1 ref.]
- CHIA, T.F. see (van Voorst Vader, H. & Chia, T.F., 1993)**
- CHIBA, H. see (Pisutha-Arnold, V. et al., 1984, 1986)**
- CHIEM, B.H., 1985.** Marine statistics [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 6 & 7 Dec. 1985, *Warta Geologi* 11(6):285.
- CHIEM, B.H., 1987.** Marine statics. *GSM Bull.* 21:121-132 [7 illus.]
- CHIEM, B.H. see also (Kong, V.W.T. et al., 1989)**
- CHIENG, Y.Y., 1992.** Some findings in the Batu Gading area, Middle Baram, Sarawak [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuantan, Pahang, 9 & 10 May 1992, *Warta Geologi* 18(3):122.
- CHIU, S.K. & MOHD. KHAIR ABD KADIR, 1989.** The use of SAR imagery for hydrocarbon exploration in Sarawak [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 4 & 5 Dec. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 15(6):288.
- CHIU, S.K. & MOHD. KHAIR ABD KADIR, 1990.** The use of SAR imagery for hydrocarbon exploration in Sarawak. *GSM Bull.* 27:161-182 [14 illus.]
- CH'NG, S.C. see (Tan Boon Kong & Ch'ng, S.C., 1986)**
- CHONG, C.S., HU, S.J. & SUBAS, S., 1978.** Gamma counting on samples of tin ores and amang byproducts. *Warta Geologi* 4(3):75-79 [2 illus., 1 tab.]
- CHONG, F.S. & TAN, D.N.K., 1984.** Hydrogeological activities in Peninsular Malaysia and Sarawak [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 5.
- CHONG, F.S. & TAN, D.N.K., 1986.** Hydrogeological activities in Peninsular Malaysia and Sarawak. *GSM Bull.* 20:827-842 [5 illus., 4 tab., 15 ref.]
- CHONG, N.H., 1971.** Scheelite at Batu Tiga, Bukit Besi, Trengganu. *GSM Newsletter* 31:1-4 [4 illus., 3 ref.]
- CHONG, N.H., 1974.** Interesting huebnerite-quartz growth texture from Khao Kathum, South Thailand. *GSM Newsletter* 48:1-3 [3 illus., 1 ref.]
- CHONGLAKMANI, C., 1983.** The marine Mesozoic stratigraphy of Thailand. *Proceedings of the Workshop on Stratigraphic Correlation of Thailand and Malaysia Vol. 1. Technical Papers.* p. 105-126 [1 illus., 10 tab., 41 ref.]
- CHONGLAKMANI, C., 1984.** Upper Permian and Lower Triassic sequence in Amphoe Ngao, Changwat Lampang, Northern Thailand [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 5.
- CHOO, M.K., 1973.** The performance of the Bangka drill under offshore conditions and some problems associated with bore-hole evaluation [abstract]. In: GSM Seminar on Mineral Exploration and Evaluation, 8 Sep. 1973, *GSM Newsletter* 44:10-11.
- CHOO, M.K. & SPYKERMAN, A., 1982.** The 6-inch Bangka Drill as a sampling tool for auriferous placers in Kelantan [abstract]. In: Economic Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 25 Oct. 1982, *Warta Geologi* 8(5):225-226.
- CHOW, K.T., 1980.** Some geochemical studies of the metaquartzite of the Jerai Formation, Kedah. *GSM*

- Bull.* 13:57-62 [2 illus., 1 tab., 4 ref.]
- CHOW, W.S., 1979.** Engineering geology of the Kenyir Damsite, Trengganu [abstract]. *In:* GSM Geotechnical Engineering Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 6 Oct. 1979, *Warta Geologi* 5(5):75-76.
- CHOW, W.S., 1986.** Investigation on the presence of excessive arsenic and fluoride in well water in Kg. Sekolah, Ulu Kepong [abstract]. *In:* GSM Annual Conference, Kuala Lumpur, 28 & 29 Apr. 1986, *Warta Geologi* 12(2):94.
- CHOW, W.S. & ABDUL MAJIT SAHAT, 1989.** Potential alkali-silica reactivity of tuffaceous rocks in the Pengerang area, Johor [abstract]. *In:* GSM Annual Geological Conference, Cameron Highlands, Pahang, 14 & 15 Jan. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):18.
- CHOW, W.S. & ABDUL MAJIT SAHAT, 1990.** Potential alkali-silica reactivity of tuffaceous rocks in the Pengerang area, Johor. *GSM Bull.* 26:97-108 [4 illus., 3 tab., 4 ref.]
- CHOW, W.S. see also** (Abdul Majid Sahat & Chow, W.S., 1990, 1992; Yeap, E.B. et al., 1991)
- CHOY, K.W., 1973.** Structural features in the western Kuala Lumpur area [abstract]. *In:* GSM Discussion Metting, 16 & 17 Feb. 1973, *GSM Newsletter* 41:4.
- CHOY, K.W., 1977.** Tin distribution over granitic rocks in the Kinta Hills area, Perak, Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 9:233-252 [16 illus., 8 ref.]
- CHU, L.H. & CHAND, F., 1984.** Status of uranium exploration in Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. *In:* Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 5-6.
- CHU, L.H. & SINGH, D.S., 1984.** The nature and potential of gold mineralization in Kelantan, Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. *In:* Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 6.
- CHU, L.H. & CHAND, F., 1986.** Status of uranium exploration in Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 20:627-647 [17 illus., 2 tab., 12 ref.]
- CHU, L.H. & SINGH, D.S., 1986.** The nature and potential of gold mineralization in Kelantan, Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 19:431-440 [3 illus., 21 ref.]
- CHU, L.H. see also** (Singh, D.S. et al., 1984)
- CHU, Y.S., 1991.** Petrographic and diagenetic studies of the reservoir sandstone of the Malay Basin [abstract]. *In:* Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 26 & 27 Nov. 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(6):271-272.
- CHU, Y.S., 1992.** Petrographic and diagenetic studies of the reservoir sandstone of the Malay Basin. *GSM Bull.* 32:261-283 [11 illus., 3 tab., 23 ref.]
- CLENNELL, B.M., 1992.** The timing and tectonic significance of mélange formation in Eastern Sabah, Malaysia [abstract]. *In:* Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):270-271.
- CLUTTERBUCK, P.J., 1982.** Geological aspects of material requirements in road construction [abstract]. *In:* Symposium on Rock as Construction Materials, Kuala Lumpur, 30 Nov. & 1 Dec. 1982, *Warta Geologi* 8(6):274-275.
- COBBING, E.J., MALLICK, D.I.J., YAP, F.L. & TEOH, L.H., 1982.** The granites of Peninsular Malaysia : a collaborative study by Institute of Geological Sciences and Geological Survey of Malaysia. *Warta Geologi* 8(3):105-108 [11 ref.]
- COBBING, E.J. see also** (Singh, D.S. et al., 1984)
- COLOMBANI, P., ELLIS, D., GRAN, J., HERRON, M., SCHWEITZER, J., SERRA, O., MATHIEU, G. & ROESTENBURG, R., 1988.** Application of nuclear spectrometry to formation geochemical evaluation [abstract]. *In:* Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 5 & 6 Dec. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(6):268.
- COMET, P.A., OOI, S.T. & YAP, A.B., 1988.** C-GC-MS and its application to crude oil analysis [abstract]. *In:* Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 5 & 6 Dec. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(6):267.
- COMET, P.A., OOI, S.T. & YAP, A.B., 1989.** C-GC-MS and its application to crude oil analysis. *GSM Bull.* 25:1-25 [9 illus., 3 tab., 6 ref.]
- COOK, A.C. & FAIZ, M.M., 1992.** Tertiary coal measures as source sequences for oil [abstract]. *In:* Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):260-261.
- COOK, S.E., 1984.** Triassic turbidites in the Kekneno area, West Timor, Indonesia [abstract]. *In:* Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 6.
- COOPER, R.C. & HOBSON, M.R., 1990.** A time migration before stack [abstract]. *In:* Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 27 & 28 Nov. 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(6):262.
- COOPER, R.C. & HOBSON, M.R., 1991.** A time migration before stack. *GSM Bull.* 28:151-164 [11 illus., 1 ref.]
- CORDIER, J.P., 1983.** Advanced seismic processing in 2D and 3D — application to sedimentological and stratigraphic interpretation [abstract]. *In:* Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 5 & 6 Dec. 1983, *Warta Geologi* 9(6):291.
- CREANEY, S. & ABDUL HANIF HUSSEIN, 1992.** Oil quality variations in the Malay basin — geochemical insights [abstract]. *In:* Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):276.
- CREANEY, S., KOCH, P.S. & RUDOLPH, K.W., 1993.** Petroleum migration in the Malay Basin - Our current understanding. [abstract] *In:* Petroleum Geology Seminar, 7-8 Dec. 1993, Kuala Lumpur, *Warta Geologi* 19(6):268.
- CREASEY, S.C., 1977.** Intrusives associated with porphyry copper deposits. *GSM Bull.* 9:51-66 [13 illus., 13 ref.]
- CROWELL, J.C., 1988.** The San Andreas Fault System, California. *Warta Geologi* 14(2):73-78 [1 illus., 14 ref.]
- CROWTHER, J., 1989.** Magnesium and calcium concentra-

- tions in limestone groundwaters, Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 23:59-83 [8 illus., 9 tab., 51 ref.]
- CULLEN, P., LUCAS, D.J., MACKAY, H.G.D., McGUCKIN, J.J. & WILSON, I.R., 1992.** Hydrocarbon habitat in offshore Southeast Asia: comparison between the Mekong, South Con Son, Natuna and Malay Basins [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):273-274.
- CYRIL, L.** see (Ahmad Jantan *et al.*, 1991)
-
- D**
-
- DALLAND, A.** see (Heum, O.R. *et al.*, 1988)
- DANESVAR, M.R.** see (Lye, Y.H. & Daneshvar, M.R., 1993)
- DANIELS, M. & DUNCAN, N., 1990.** The application of Gas Ratios in Papua New Guinea [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 26 & 27 Nov. 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(6):259.
- DARDA, D.** see (Soeria-Atmadja, R. *et al.*, 1984, 1986)
- DARBYSHIRE, D.P.F., 1987.** Rb/Sr and Sm/Nd isotope studies on granites of Southeast Asia. *Warta Geologi* 13(3):117-120 [6 ref.]
- DARNSAWASDI, R.** see (Sawata, H. *et al.*, 1983)
- DAUD HARAHAP, 1983.** The geology and development of the Pemanguan Field, East Kalimantan [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 5 & 6 Dec. 1983, *Warta Geologi* 9(6):293.
- DAUD MOHAMAD, 1986.** A study of groundwater hydrology in the lower Kelantan River basin with environmental isotopes [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Conference, Kuala Lumpur, 28 & 29 Apr. 1986, *Warta Geologi* 12(2):94.
- DAUD MOHAMAD, ROSLAN MOHD. ALI & WAN ZAKARIA WAN MOHD. TAHIR, 1987.** A study of groundwater hydrology in Kedah-Perlis area with environmental isotopes [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, UKM Bangi, Selangor, 30 & 31 Mar. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(2):78.
- DAUD MOHAMAD** see also (Abdul Khalik Hj. Wood *et al.*, 1987)
- DE DAPPER, M. & DEBAVEYE, J., 1984.** Geomorphology and soils of the Padang Terap District, Kedah, Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 6-7.
- DE DAPPER, M. & DEBAVEYE, J., 1986.** Geomorphology and soils of the Padang Terap District, Kedah, Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 20:765-790 [14 illus., 2 tab., 37 ref.]
- DE DAPPER, M.** see also (De Dapper, M. & Debaveye, J., 1984, 1986)
- DE NEVE, G.A., 1984a.** Quaternary volcanism and other phenomena attributed to volcanicity in the Aceh region, Indonesia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 7.
- DE NEVE, G.A., 1984b.** Geohazard of the Galunggung 1982 aftermath [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 7.
- DE NEVE, G.A., 1984c.** Aspects of geohydrology in coral reef atolls of the Kal and Tanimbar Islands in the Southern Moluccas [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 8.
- DE PAEPE, P.** see (Debaveye, J. *et al.*, 1984, 1986)
- DE SILVA, S., 1984.** The geologic time scale, and the logic behind it. *Warta Geologi* 10(5):193-198 [2 illus., 6 ref.]
- DE SILVA, S., 1986a.** Petrology and geochemical analysis of coal from the South Mukah-Balingian Region, Sarawak. *Warta Geologi* 12(4):169-180 [4 illus., 5 tab., 4 ref.]
- DE SILVA, S., 1986b.** Stratigraphy of the South Mukah-Balingian Region, Sarawak. *Warta Geologi* 12(5):215-219 [1 illus., 3 tab., 4 ref.]
- DE SILVA, S., 1986c.** The classification and nomenclature for porous clastic rocks. *Warta Geologi* 12(6):221-223 [1 illus., 4 ref.]
- DE SILVA, S., 1986d.** Some petrographical implications of the coal from the Mukah-Balingian area [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Conference, Kuala Lumpur, 28 & 29 Apr. 1986, *Warta Geologi* 12(2):95.
- DE SILVA, S., 1987.** The sedimentology of the 'Begrih-Liang' Formation. *Warta Geologi* 13(4):165-167 [1 illus., 1 ref.]
- DE SILVA, S., 1988.** The telogenetic formation of red bed. *Warta Geologi* 14(1):1-10 [4 illus., 1 tab., 14 ref.]
- DEBAVEYE, J., DE DAPPER, M., DE PAEPE, P. & GIJBELS, R., 1984.** Quaternary volcanic ash deposits in the Padang Terap District, Kedah, Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 8.
- DEBAVEYE, J., DE DAPPER, M., DE PAEPE, P. & GIJBELS, R., 1986.** Quaternary volcanic ash deposits in the Padang Terap District, Kedah, Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 19:533-549 [7 illus., 4 tab., 28 ref.]
- DEBAVEYE, J.** see also (De Dapper, M. & Debaveye, J., 1984, 1986)
- DEKA, P.J., 1984.** Nature of gold mineralization in certain areas in East Manipur, India within the Indo-Burmese ophiolite belt [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 8-9.
- DEKA, P.J., 1986.** Nature of gold mineralization in certain areas in East Manipur, India within the Indo-Burmese ophiolite belt. *GSM Bull.* 19:293-302 [33 ref.]
- DELAPLANCHE, J., 1981.** Seismic reflection applied to sedimentology [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Semi-

- nar, Kuala Lumpur, 7 & 8 Dec. 1981, *Warta Geologi* 7(6):211.
- DEYMONAZ, J.E.** see (Olson, H.J. & Deymonaz, J.E., 1992)
- DHARMARAJAN, K., BELLIS, R.G. & SABATKA, S.E., 1980.** Utilization of the repeat formation tester in formation evaluation in the Malay Basin [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 12 & 13 Dec. 1980, *Warta Geologi* 6(6):173.
- DHEERADILOK, P. & KAEWYANA, W., 1986.** On the Quaternary deposits of Thailand. *GSM Bull.* 19:515-532 [6 illus., 3 tab., 46 ref.]
- DICKINSON, T., 1980.** Gamma ray and MWD (Measurement While Drilling) logging [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 12 & 13 Dec. 1980, *Warta Geologi* 6(6):175.
- DIGGINS, J.N., 1987.** Application of fracture analysis of cores to reservoir evaluation [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 7 & 8 Dec. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(6):282.
- DIXON, M.R. & CHAKRAVATHY, S., 1982.** The Tembungo Field, 1979-1982 [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 6 & 7 Dec. 1982, *Warta Geologi* 8(6):298.
- DJAFAR, A.G.** see also (Chakraborty, K.R. & Djafar, A.G., 1984)
- DO, H.L., 1984.** Accessory minerals of tin-bearing granitoid formation [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 9.
- DODGE, F.C.W. & BATEMAN, P.C., 1977.** The Sierra Nevada Batholith, California, U.S.A., and spatially related mineral deposits. *GSM Bull.* 9:17-29 [9 illus., 47 ref.]
- DORANI BIN JOHARI, 1988.** Anggaran timbunan arangbatu, Blok Tembulan, Lapangan Arangbatu Merit-Pila, Sarawak (Coal reserve estimation, Tembulan Block, Merit-Pila Coalfield, Sarawak) [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Fraser's Hill, Pahang, 4 & 5 Jan. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):29-30.
- DORANI BIN JOHARI** see also [Wan Zawarie bin Wan Akhir & Dorani bin Johari, 1991]
- DOUSSET, P.E.** see (Fletcher, W.K. et al., 1984, 1986)
- DOW, D.B., & HARTONO, U., 1984.** Irian Jaya — The end-project of convergence between the Australian and Pacific plates during the Pliocene [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 9.
- DU BOIS, E.P., 1980.** Review of principal hydrocarbon-bearing basins around the South China Sea [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 12 & 13 Dec. 1980, *Warta Geologi* 6(6):171.
- DU BOIS, E.P., 1985.** Review of principal hydrocarbon-bearing basins around the South China Sea. *GSM Bull.* 18:167-209 [18 illus., 44 ref.]
- DUNCAN, D.F. & KHEE, K.K., 1981.** Offshore geological site investigations in the Malay Basin [abstract]. In: Geotechnical Engineering Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 13 Feb. 1981, *Warta Geologi* 7(1):20.
- DUNCAN, N.** see (Daniels, M. & Duncan, N., 1990)
- DUNDANG, A.G., NORAZLAM, N., CANJAR, G.F., BAIT, B. & HEJINA, B., 1993.** Geological constraints in the development of the Bayan Field, offshore Sarawak East Malaysia. [abstract] In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, 7-8 Dec. 1993, Kuala Lumpur, *Warta Geologi* 19(6):278.
- DUNDANG, A.** see also (Johnson, H.D. et al., 1989)
- DURKEE, E.F., 1992.** Oil, geology, and changing concepts in the Southwest Philippines (Palawan and the Sulu Sea) [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):278-279.
- DURKEE, E.F., 1993.** Oil, geology, and changing concepts in the southwest Philippines (Palawan and the Sulu Sea). *GSM Bull.* 33:241-262 [23 illus., 1 tab., 41 ref.]
- DZAZALI HAJI AYUB** see (Jamaludin Othman et al., 1984)
- DZULKARNAIN KAMARULZAMAN** see (Yeap, E.B. et al., 1991)
-
- ## E
-
- EASTON, S.B.** see (Waid, C.C. et al., 1988)
- EBERLE, W.G., 1972.** The scheelite deposit of Wiang Pa Pao, Chiang Rai Province, Northern Thailand (preliminary report) [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 6-9 [3 illus., 3 ref.]
- ELLENOR, D.W., 1980.** The petroleum geology of Brunei [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 12 & 13 Dec. 1980, *Warta Geologi* 6(6):175-176.
- ELLIOT, C., 1992.** A new investigation of some continental scale gravity lineaments in Australia [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):281-282.
- ELLIOT, C., 1993.** A new investigation of some Australian continental scale gravity lineaments. *GSM Bull.* 33:357-368 [17 illus., 24 ref.]
- ELLIS, D.** see (Colombani, P. et al., 1988)
- ENGAKUL, V.** see (Pramojanee, P. et al., 1986)
- EPTING, M., 1978.** Sedimentology of Miocene carbonate buildups in Central Luconia, offshore Sarawak [abstract]. In: Seminar Petroleum, Petaling Jaya, Selangor, 11 Dec. 1978, *Warta Geologi* 5(4):53.
- EPTING, M., 1980.** Sedimentology of Miocene carbonate buildups, Central Luconia, offshore Sarawak. *GSM Bull.* 12:17-30 [11 illus., 1 tab., 6 ref.]
- EYLES, R.J., 1970.** Physiographic implications of laterite in West Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 3:1-7 [1 illus., 2 tab., 28 ref.]

F

- FAIZ, M.M.** see (Cook, A.C. & Faiz, M.M., 1992)
- FAN, A.K.** see (Teh, G.H. et al., 1993)
- FAN, C.M. & AW, P.C., 1988.** Processing of illite powder in Bidor, Perak : a study of the process and potential use of illite clay [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Fraser's Hill, Pahang, 4 & 5 Jan. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):37.
- FAN, C.M. & AW, P.C., 1989.** Processing of illite powder in Bidor, Perak : a study of the process and potential use of illite clay. *GSM Bull.* 24:67-77 [1 illus., 4 tab., 1 ref.]
- FARAGUNA, J.K., CHANCE, D.M. & SCHMIDT, M.G., 1989.** An improved borehole televue system: image acquisition, analysis and intergration [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 4 & 5 Dec. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 16(6):303.
- FARSHORI, M.Z.** see (Ahmad Jantan & Farshori, M.Z., 1993)
- FEDIAEVSKY, A.** see (Cassoudebat, M. et al., 1986)
- FIRTH, J.** see (Janecek, T. et al., 1992)
- FISHER, A.** see (Janecek, T. et al., 1992)
- FITCH, F.H., 1970.** Peridotite-gabbro problems : a comment. *GSM Newsletter* 27:1-2
- FLAVEY, D.A., 1992.** Evolution of the island arc and marginal basins of the Western Pacific [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):258.
- FLETCHER, W.K., DOUSSET, P.E. & YUSOFF BIN ISMAIL, 1984.** Behaviour of tin and associated elements in a mountain stream, Bujang Melaka, Perak, Malaysia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 9.
- FLETCHER, W.K., DOUSSET, P.E. & YUSOFF BIN ISMAIL, 1986.** Behaviour of tin and associated elements in a mountain stream, Bujang Melaka, Perak, Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 20:701-762 [45 illus., 11 tab., 21 ref.]
- FLINT, D.E., 1972.** Geology of the Ertsberg copper deposit, Irian Barat, Indonesia [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 10-11.
- FLOWER, M.F.J., HARDER, S.H. & MCCABE, R.J., 1992.** Tectonic implications of Cenozoic magmatism in Southeastern and Eastern Asia [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):262.
- FLOWER, M.F.J., NGUYEN, H., NGUYEN, T.Y., NGUYEN, X.B., MCCABE, R.J. & HARDER, S.H., 1993.** Cenozoic magmatism in Indochina: lithosphere extension and mantle potential temperature. *GSM Bull.* 33:211-222 [4 illus., 64 ref.]
- FLOWER, M.F.J.** see also (Harder, S.H. et al., 1992)
- FONTAINE, H., 1984.** Discovery of Lower Permian corals in Sumatra [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 9-10.
- FONTAINE, H., 1986.** Discovery of Lower Permian corals in Sumatra. *GSM Bull.* 19:183-191 [4 illus., 9 ref.]
- FONTAINE, H., AMISCARAY, E.A. & STA. CRUZ, J.R., 1987.** Note on the Cuyo Archipelago, Sulu Sea, Philippines. *Warta Geologi* 13(1):1-7 [7 illus., 4 ref.]
- FONTAINE, H., INGAVANT, R. & VANCHARD, D., 1982.** Carboniferous corals from Northeast Thailand. *GSM Bull.* 15:47-56 [5 illus., 9 ref.]
- FONTAINE, H., RODZIAH DAUD & SINGH, U., 1990.** A Triassic "reefal" limestone in the basement of the Malay Basin, South China Sea : regional implications. *GSM Bull.* 27:1-25 [9 illus., 11 ref.]
- FONTAINE, H.** see also (Rodziah Daud et al., 1989)
- FOO, K.Y., 1983.** The Palaeozoic sedimentary rocks of Peninsular Malaysia — stratigraphy and correlation. *Proceedings of the Workshop on Stratigraphic Correlation of Thailand and Malaysia Vol. 1. Technical Papers.* p. 1-19 [2 illus., 1 tab., 45 ref.]
- FOO, W.Y. & KHOO, T.T., 1980.** Stratigraphy and structure of the islands off Gunung Jerai and Pantai Merdeka, Kedah [abstract]. In: Geology of North West Peninsular Malaysia Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 25 Apr. 1980, *Warta Geologi* 6(2):31-32.
- FOO, W.Y.** see also (ten Have, T. & Foo, W.Y., 1993)
- FORD, C.H., WALLACE, J.F. & BELLIS, J.G., 1980.** The occurrence and detection of geopressure in the Malay Basin [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 12 & 13 Dec. 1980, *Warta Geologi* 6(6):177.
- FOSS, C.A., 1983.** On the feasibility of detecting potholes and limestone pinnacles in alluvial mining areas by gravity surveys. *GSM Bull.* 16:23-30 [4 illus., 3 ref.]
- FOSS, C.A., 1984a.** Results of a gravity survey in the Kuala Lumpur area [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 10.
- FOSS, C.A., 1984b.** A study of altimeter height control in a gravity survey around Kuala Pilah, Central Malaysia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 10.
- FOSS, C.A., 1986a.** Results of a gravity survey in the Kuala Lumpur area. *GSM Bull.* 19:643-652 [7 illus., 9 ref.]
- FOSS, C.A., 1986b.** A study of altimeter height control in a gravity survey around Kuala Pilah, Central Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 20:843-855 [8 illus., 7 ref.]
- FOSS, C.A., 1986c.** Gravity mapping of the coastal plain of Selangor [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Conference, Kuala Lumpur, 28 & 29 Apr. 1986, *Warta Geologi* 12(2):89.
- FOSS, C.A., 1987.** Algorithm for optimising 2-D gravity and magnetic modelling [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, UKM Bangi, Selangor, 30 &

- 31 Mar. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(2):79.
- FOSS, C.A., 1992.** Modelling of airborne gravity data [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuantan, Pahang, 9 & 10 May 1992, *Warta Geologi* 18(3):113-114.
- FOSS, C.A. & PREAMAKANATHAN, K., 1982.** Seismic reflection surveys in areas of tropical weathering and rugged topography: an example from a damsite investigation in Pahang, Malaysia [abstract]. In: Symposium on Rock as Construction Materials, Kuala Lumpur, 30 Nov. & 1 Dec. 1982, *Warta Geologi* 8(6):283.
- FOSS, C.A. & SAVAGE, J., 1992.** The Bouguer gravity variation over South East Asia as derived from satellite altimeter data [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):266.
- FOSS, C.A. see also** (Chakraborty, K.R. et al., 1984; Metcalfe, I. et al., 1985; Savage, J. & Foss, C.A., 1992)
- FRANCIS, G., ROGERSON, R., HAIG, D.W. & SARI, J., 1984.** Neogene stratigraphy, sedimentation and petroleum potential of the Oiapu-Yule Island-Oroi Region, Papua New Guinea [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 10.
- FRANCIS, G., ROGERSON, R. & SARI, J., 1986.** Neogene stratigraphy, sedimentation and petroleum potential of the Oiapu-Yule Island-Oroi Region, Papua New Guinea. *GSM Bull.* 19:123-152 [10 illus., 50 ref.]
- FRANCIS, G. see also** (Rogerson, R. et al., 1986)
- FRANCIS, T. see** (Janecek, T. et al., 1992)
- FRANK, P. see** (St. John, V.P. et al., 1981)
- FROST JR., E. see** (Bowen, D.G. et al., 1990; Middleton, J.P. & Frost Jr., E., 1987)
- FUENNING, P., SAWACKI, O. & BERCA, F.G., 1989.** Remote sensing applications to geologic exploration [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 4 & 5 Dec. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 16(6):309.
- FUH, S.C. see** (Lin, K.A. et al., 1987)
- FUJII, S. see** (Tjia, H.D. et al., 1976)
- FULLER, M. & LIN, J., 1984.** Paleomagnetism of an accretionary margin: S. China and S.E. Asia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 10-11.
- FUNG, K.W. see** (Teh, G.H. et al., 1975, 1977)
- FYFE, W.S., 1986.** Global tectonics and resources. *GSM Bull.* 20:1-19 [10 illus., 52 ref.]
- FYFE, W.S. & KRONBERG, B.I., 1984.** The chemistry of lateritic soils: the search for new agricultural technology [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 11.
- FYFE, W.S. see also** (Kronberg, B.I. et al., 1986)
-
- G**
-
- GADKARI, S.D., 1972.** Geology and petroleum prospects of Ritchie's Archipelago (Andaman Island) India [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 12.
- GALE, L., HIGASHI, M., KMECK, J. & ROONEY, S., 1993.** On-board processing/interpretation, PPL 82 Papua New Guinea. [abstract, poster] In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, 7-8 Dec. 1993, Kuala Lumpur, *Warta Geologi* 19(6):288.
- GALLOWAY, M. see** (Lee, C.S. et al., 1992, 1993)
- GAN, A.S., 1981.** Airborne geophysical survey Central Belt Project of Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: Regional Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 19 Apr. 1981, *Warta Geologi* 7(2):50.
- GAN, L.C., 1981.** Manson Lode — a stratabound submarine exhalative base metal-silver deposit [abstract]. In: Regional Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 19 Apr. 1981, *Warta Geologi* 7(2):49.
- GANESAN, K., 1969.** Iron-tin mineralization in the Gunong Muntahak area, Johore. *GSM Newsletter* 19:1-5 [3 illus., 9 ref.]
- GANESAN, K., 1976.** Stanniferous axinite and garnet from a hornfelsic skarn rock from Pelebah Kanan Mines, Kota Tinggi, Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: Geology of the South China Sea Area Including its Continental Rim — Discussion Meeting, Ipoh, Perak, 10 Dec. 1976, *Abstracts of Papers*.
- GANGADHARAM, E.V., 1984.** Physical and chemical characteristics of Malayanites-tektites from Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 11.
- GANGADHARAM, E.V. & STAUFFER, P.H., 1978.** Tektites from Burma? A suspected new tektites locality in Southeast Asia. *Warta Geologi* 4(1):13-17 [2 illus., 3 ref.]
- GARIMELLA, S. see** (Kusnaeny, K. et al., 1979)
- GARLAND, G.D., 1974.** Recent successes and future challenges in geophysics. *GSM Newsletter* 49:1
- GARSON, M.S. see** (Mitchell, A.H.G. & Garson, M.S., 1972)
- GATINSKY, Y.G. & HUTCHISON, C.S., 1984.** Cathaysia, Gondwanaland, and the Paleotethys in the evolution of continental Southeast Asia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 11-12.
- GATINSKY, Y.G. & HUTCHISON, C.S., 1986.** Cathaysia, Gondwanaland, and the Paleotethys in the evolution of continental Southeast Asia. *GSM Bull.* 20:179-199

- [10 illus., 1 tab., 49 ref.]
- GENEAU, M.E.**, 1990. A discussion of "Sniffer" geochemical surveying offshore Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 27:57-73 [16 illus.]
- GENEAU, M.E.** *see also* (Mansor Ahmad & Geneau, M.E., 1989)
- GENEREUX, J.A.** *see* (Posehn, G.A. *et al.*, 1992)
- GHANI AMBAK** *see* (Suntharalingam, T. & Ghani Ambak., 1984, 1986)
- Ghazala Roohi** *see* (Mahmood Raza, S. *et al.*, 1993)
- GIANG, N.** *see* (McCabe, R. *et al.*, 1992)
- GIANZERO, S., CHEMALI, R. & SU, S.M.**, 1989. Induction, resistivity and MWD tools in horizontal wells [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 4 & 5 Dec. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 15(6):287
- GIANZERO, S., CHEMALI, R. & SU, S.M.**, 1990. Induction, resistivity and MWD tools in horizontal wells. *GSM Bull.* 27:211-225 [12 illus., 9 ref.]
- GIBBONS, G.S.**, 1976. Limitations of vibrating sieving machine. *Warta Geologi* 2(3):47-50 [1 illus.]
- GIBLING, M. & RATANASTHIEN, B.**, 1980. Cenozoic basins of Thailand and their coal deposits : a preliminary report. *GSM Bull.* 13:27-42 [2 illus., 3 tab., 35 ref.]
- GIJBELS, R.** *see* (Debaveye, J. *et al.*, 1984, 1986)
- GINTING, A.** *see* (Boediardi, M. *et al.*, 1992, 1993)
- GIR, R.**, 1990. Application of sonic waveform attributes in reservoir studies. *GSM Bull.* 27:75-102 [12 illus., 10 ref.]
- GIR, R. & MATHIEU, G.**, 1989. Sonic waveform signature analysis for reservoir evaluation [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 4 & 5 Dec. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 15(6):299-300.
- GIR, R.** *see also* (Oikawa, N. & Gir, R., 1990; Schultz, P.S. *et al.*, 1988)
- GOBBETT, D.J.**, 1968a. The Permian System in Malaya. *GSM Bull.* 1:17-22 [2 illus., 10 ref.]
- GOBBETT, D.J.**, 1968b. Bibliography and Index of the Geology of West Malaysia and Singapore. *GSM Bull.* 2, 152 p. [569 ref.]
- GOBBETT, D.J.**, 1970. Bibliography and index of the geology of West Malaysia and Singapore — Supplement 1968. *GSM Bull.* 3:115-129 [59 ref.]
- GOBBETT, D.J.**, 1971. Joint pattern and faulting in Kinta, West Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 4:39-48 [6 illus., 14 ref.]
- GOBBETT, D.J.**, 1972a. Geology of the Rebak Islands, Langkawi, West Malaysia. *GSM Newsletter* 37:1-5 [2 illus., 6 ref.]
- GOBBETT, D.J.**, 1972b. Carboniferous and Permian stratigraphic correlation in Southeast Asia [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 13.
- GOBBETT, D.J.**, 1973a. Carboniferous and Permian correlation in Southeast Asia. *GSM Bull.* 6:131-142 [2 illus., 65 ref.]
- GOBBETT, D.J.**, 1973b. Geology of Southeast Langkawi. *GSM Newsletter* 45:1-3 [1 illus., 5 ref.]
- GOBBETT, D.J. & STAUFFER, P.H.**, 1974. Bibliography and index of the geology of West Malaysia and Singapore. *GSM Bull.* 7:27-78 [144 ref.]
- GODWIN, P.** *see* (Askury Abd. Kadir *et al.*, 1992)
- GOETZ, J.F., CHEMALI, R. & SEIFERT, D.J.**, 1989. Thin bed resolution and the determination of flushed zone resistivity in oil based mud [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 4 & 5 Dec. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 16(6):305.
- GOETZ, J.F., CHEMALI, R. & SEIFERT, D.J.**, 1990. Thin bed resolution and the determination of flushed zone resistivity in oil based mud. *GSM Bull.* 27:103-115 [9 illus., 3 ref.]
- GOH, L.S.** *see* (Lim, T.P. & Goh, L.S., 1981)
- GOOSSENS, P.J.** *see* (Zaw, K. & Goossens, P.J., 1989)
- GRAMBERG, I.S., ISAEV, E.N. & LEVIN, L.E.**, 1992. Geology and mineralogy of the Late Jurassic-Quaternary sedimentary cover in the oceans and on the continents [poster; abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):287-288.
- GRAN, J.** *see* (Colombani, P. *et al.*, 1988)
- GRAY, L.M., BASIR JASIN & TJIA, H.D.**, 1978. Fossils at Sri Medan, Johor. *Warta Geologi* 4(3):81-84 [3 illus.]
- GRELOU-ORSINI, C.**, 1984. Weathering of granites in Southeast China [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 12.
- GRIBI JR, E.A.**, 1972. Tectonics and oil prospects of the Moluccas, Eastern Indonesia [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 63-64.
- GRIBI JR, E.A.**, 1973. Tectonics and oil prospects of the Moluccas, Eastern Indonesia. *GSM Bull.* 6:11-16 [2 illus., 6 ref.]
- GUMPERAYARNNONT, N.** *see* (Tandicul, W. *et al.*, 1984, 1986)
- GUNAWAN, R. & VALK, C.V.C.**, 1972. Notes on the geology of the aluminous laterites of West Kalimantan, Indonesia [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 58.
- GYI, U.M.M.** *see* (Zaw, U.K. *et al.*, 1982)
-
-
-
- HADA, S. & BUNOPAS, S.**, 1992. Terrane analysis and tectonics of the Nan-Chantha Buri Suture Zone [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):274-275.
- HADIYANTO**, 1992. Petroleum generation in the West Aceh Basin, Sumatra [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):276.
- HAGEMAN, H.**, 1985. Palaeobathymetrical changes in NW Sarawak during the Oligocene to Pliocene [abstract].

- In:** Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 6 & 7 Dec. 1985, *Warta Geologi* 11(6):279-280.
- HAGEMAN, H., 1987.** Palaeobathymetrical changes in NW Sarawak during the Oligocene to Pliocene. *GSM Bull.* 21:91-102 [10 illus., 1 ref.]
- HAIG, D.W. see (Francis, G. et al., 1986)**
- HAILE, N.S., 1968a.** The Northwest Borneo Geosyncline in its geotectonic setting [abstract]. *GSM Bull.* 1:59.
- HAILE, N.S., 1968b.** Preliminary note on occurrence of copper minerals in rhyolitic rocks, Genting Sempah, Pahang. *GSM Newsletter* 15:2.
- HAILE, N.S., 1970.** Radiocarbon dates of Holocene emergence and submergence in the Tambelan and Bunguran Islands, Sunda Shelf, Indonesia. *GSM Bull.* 3:135-137 [1 tab., 8 ref.]
- HAILE, N.S., 1971.** Confirmation of a Late Cretaceous age for granites from the Bunguran and Anambas Islands, Sunda Shelf, Indonesia. *GSM Newsletter* 30:6-8 [3 tab., 2 ref.]
- HAILE, N.S., 1972.** The Natuna swell and adjacent Cainozoic basins on the North Sunda Shelf [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 14-15 [1 illus.]
- HAILE, N.S., 1977.** The geology of the Republic of Singapore : a comment on alleged Late Cainozoic high sea levels in Johore. *Warta Geologi* 3(5):99-100 [8 ref.]
- HAILE, N.S., 1978.** A comment on stratigraphical relationships in the Indarung area, Padang district, West Sumatra. *GSM Bull.* 10:93-95 [1 ref.]
- HAILE, N.S., 1979.** Rotation of Borneo microplate completed by Miocene. *Warta Geologi* 5(2):19-22 [1 illus., 1 tab., 5 ref.]
- HAILE, N.S., 1987.** Exploration for unrecognized sandstone targets in well-explored basins: Central North Sea [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 7 & 8 Dec. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(6):284.
- HAILE, N.S., 1990.** Units of measurement in petroleum geoscience : towards the elimination of ambiguity [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 26 & 27 Nov. 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(6):277.
- HAILE, N.S., 1991a.** Units of measurement in petroleum geoscience : towards the elimination of ambiguity. *GSM Bull.* 28:51-61 [2 illus., 3 tab., 6 ref.]
- HAILE, N.S., 1991b.** Some puzzling questions about the Cretaceous-Cenozoic geology of west Borneo and the South China Sea [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuching, Sarawak, 4 & 5 May 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(3):138-139.
- HAILE, N.S., 1992.** Annotated bibliography of the geology of the South China Sea and adjacent parts of the Borneo. *GSM Bull.* 30, 90 p. [784 ref.]
- HAILE, N.S., BECKINSALE, R.D., CHAKRABORTY, K.R., ABDUL HANIF HUSSEIN & HARDJONO, T., 1983.** Palaeomagnetism, geochronology and petrology of the dolerite dykes and basaltic lavas from Kuantan, West Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 16:71-85 [7 illus., 4 tab., 24 ref.]
- HAILE, N.S. & KHOO, H.P., 1980.** Palaeomagnetic measurements on Upper Jurassic to Lower Cretaceous sedimentary rocks from Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 12:75-78 [1 illus., 1 tab. 4 ref.]
- HAILE, N.S. & LAM, S.K., 1991.** Relationship of gabbro and pillow lava in the Lupar Formation, West Sarawak: implications for interpretation of the Lubok Antu Mélange and the Lupar Line [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 26 & 27 Nov. 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(6):291-292.
- HAILE, N.S. & MC ELHINNY, M.W., 1972.** The potential value of paleomagnetic studies in restraining romantic speculation about the geological history of Southeast Asia [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 16.
- HAILE, N.S. & SIVAM, S.P., 1972.** Note on the geology of the granite island, Pulau Jarak, Malacca Straits. *GSM Newsletter* 34:10-14 [3 ref.]
- HAILE, N.S. & STAUFFER, P.H., 1973.** Redbeds and radiolarian chert: Uneasy befellows of the "Bentong Group" [abstract]. In: GSM Discussion Metting, 16 & 17 Feb. 1973, *GSM Newsletter* 41:5.
- HAILE, N.S., STAUFFER, P.H., KRISHNAN, D., LIM, T.P., & ONG, G.B., 1977.** Paleozoic redbeds and radiolarian chert: reinterpretation of their relationships in the Bentong and Raub areas, West Pahang, Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 8:45-60 [4 illus., 20 ref.]
- HAILE, N.S. & WATKINS, N.D., 1972.** The use of paleomagnetic reversals in Pleistocene geochronology in Southeast Asia [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 17-18 [1 tab.]
- HAILE, N.S. see also (Barr, S.M. et al., 1977, 1978; Basir Jasim & Haile, N.S., 1993; Lulofs, R.B. & Haile, N.S., 1972; Stauffer, P.H. & Haile, N.S., 1977)**
- HALL, R., 1992.** University of London Group for Geological Research in Southeast Asia [poster; abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):288-289.
- HALL, R., ALI, J. & ANDERSON, C., 1992.** Development of the Sorong Fault region, Eastern Indonesia [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):267-270.
- HAMILTON, W., 1972.** Plate tectonics of Southeast Asia and Indonesia [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 19.
- HAMILTON, W., 1973.** Tectonics of the Indonesian region. *GSM Bull.* 6:3-10 [1 illus., 7 ref.]
- HAMZAH MOHAMAD, 1987.** Pendekatan mineralogi terbitan dalam kajian profil luluhawa granit kawasan tropika (Study of weathering profile of granites in tropical area using secondary minerals) [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, UKM Bangi, Selangor, 30 & 31 Mar. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(2):79-80.
- HAMZAH MOHAMAD, 1990.** The origin of the Main Range batholith: supporting evidence from the REE contents

- [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Ipoh, Perak, 7 & 8 May 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(3):126.
- HAMZAH MOHAMAD, 1991.** Tabii protolitos Syis Dinding: Satu tafsiran geokimia (The nature of Dinding Schist: A geochemical interpretation) [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuching, Sarawak, 4 & 5 May 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(3):143-144.
- HAMZAH MOHAMAD, IBRAHIM KOMOO, KADDERI MD. DESA, TAN, BOON KONG & ABDUL GHANI RAFEK, 1991.** The Niggli number *al-alk* as an indicator of increasing clay mineral content and weathering intensity. *Warta Geologi* 17(3):110-114 [1 illus., 1 tab., 12 ref.]
- HAMZAH MOHAMAD & MOHAMAD MD. TAN, 1989.** Geokimia unsur major dan nadir bumi bagi Batuan Volkano Lanchang, Pahang dan kepentingan tektoniknya (Major and trace element geochemistry of Lanchang Volcanics, Pahang and their tectonic significance) [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Cameron Highlands, Pahang, 14 & 15 Jan. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):19-20.
- HAMZAH MOHAMAD & MOHAMAD NOOR RANI, 1986.** Geochemical comparison of the Cretaceous-Tertiary and Triassic granites of the Malay Peninsular [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Conference, Kuala Lumpur, 28 & 29 Apr. 1986, *Warta Geologi* 12(2):88.
- HAMZAH MOHAMAD & ROHAYU CHE OMAR, 1993.** Penggunaan nombor Niggli untuk membezakan formasi-formasi metasedimen klastik gred sederhana hingga tinggi (The use of Niggli numbers to differentiate medium to high grade clastic meta-sedimentary formations): [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):130-131.
- HAMZAH MOHAMAD** see also (Ibrahim Komoo & Hamzah Mohamad, 1983; Ibrahim Komoo *et al.*, 1990, 1991)
- HAMZAH YUNUS** see (Zuraida Mat Isa *et al.*, 1991, 1992)
- HANCOCK, S., 1982.** Role of groundwater in the Malaysian environment. *Warta Geologi* 8(3):97-102 [1 ref.]
- HANSAWEK, R., PONGSAPICH, W. & VEDCHAKANCHANA, S., 1984.** Tin-tungsten mineralized granite at Mae Chedi area, Wiang Pa Pao District, Chiang Rai Province, Northern Thailand [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 12-13.
- HANSAWEK, R., PONGSAPICH, W. & VEDCHAKANCHANA, S., 1986.** Tin-tungsten mineralized granite at Mae Chedi area, Wiang Pa Pao District, Chiang Rai Province, Northern Thailand. *GSM Bull.* 20:423-471 [17 illus., 11 tab., 51 ref.]
- HANSON, P.** see (Allen, R.W. *et al.*, 1979)
- HARAHAP, B.** see (Williams, P.R. *et al.*, 1984, 1986)
- HARDER, S.H., McCABE, R.J. & FLOWER, M.F.J., 1992.** A single mechanism for Cenozoic extension in and around Indonesia [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):263.
- HARDER, S.H., MAURI, S.J. & MARSHALL-ARRAZOLA, S., 1993.** Gravity modelling of extensional basins in Southeast Asia. *GSM Bull.* 33:153-162 [11 illus., 17 ref.]
- HARDER, S.H.** see also (Flower, M.F.J. *et al.*, 1992, 1993; McCabe, R. *et al.*, 1992)
- HARDJONO, T.** see (Haile, N.S. *et al.*, 1983)
- HARE, L.H.** see (Wight, A.W.R. *et al.*, 1992, 1993)
- HARTONO, H.M.S. & TJOKROSAPOETRO, S., 1986.** Geological evolution of the Indonesian Archipelago. *GSM Bull.* 20:97-136 [30 illus., 1 tab., 37 ref.]
- HARTONO, U.** see (Dow, D.B., & Hartono, U., 1984)
- HARUN MOHD. NOOR, 1985.** Analyzing a DHI — Tinggi Field Malay Basin, Malaysia [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 6 & 7 Dec. 1985, *Warta Geologi* 11(6):278-279.
- HARUN MOHD. NOOR, 1987.** Tinggi field — analyzing the DHIs. *GSM Bull.* 21:133-149 [14 illus.]
- HASANUDDIN, D.** see (Soeria-Atmadja, R. *et al.*, 1984, 1986)
- HASELDONCKX, C., 1977.** The geology of Pulau Tekong, Singapore. *GSM Bull.* 8:75-87 [8 illus., 9 ref.]
- HASER, F.E.** see Hosking, K.F.G. *et al.*, 1969)
- HASHIM ABDUL RAZAK** see (Sazali Yaakob *et al.*, 1992)
- HASHIM, C.N.** see (Idris, M.B. & Hashim, C.N., 1988)
- HASTINGS, P.** see (Pramojanee, P. & Hastings, P., 1984; Pramojanee, P. *et al.*, 1986)
- HAVRYLUK, I.** see (Reynolds, C.D. *et al.*, 1972, 1973)
- HAYASHI, M., 1988.** The hydrocarbon potential and tectonics of Indochina [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 5 & 6 Dec. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(6):260.
- HAYASHI, M., 1989.** The hydrocarbon potential and tectonics of Indochina. *GSM Bull.* 25:65-78 [7 illus., 39 ref.]
- HAZEBROEK, H.P., TAN D.N.K. & LAMY, J.M., 1992.** Tertiary tectonic evolution of the NW Sabah continental margin [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):271-272.
- HAZEBROEK, H.P. & TAN D.N.K., 1993.** Tertiary tectonic evolution of the NW Sabah continental margin. *GSM Bull.* 33:195-210 [11 illus., 29 ref.]
- HEESTERMAN, L.J.L., 1984.** Geology and mineralisation of the Mangani area, West Sumatra, Indonesia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 13.
- HEHUWAT, F.H.A., 1972.** The relation between tectonics and sedimentation in the Neogene of Java [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 20.
- HEJINA, B.** see also (Dundang, A.G. *et al.*, 1993)
- HELMCKE, D., 1984.** On the geology of the Petchabun Fold-Belt (Central Thailand) — implications for the geodynamic evolution of Mainland S.E. Asia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA

- V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 13.
- HELMCKE, D., 1986.** On the geology of the Petchabun Fold-Belt (Central Thailand) — implications for the geodynamic evolution of Mainland S.E. Asia. *GSM Bull.* 19:79-85 [1 tab., 20 ref.]
- HELMCKE, D.** see also (Winkel, R. et al., 1983)
- HENLEY, K.J., 1972.** Quantitative mineralogical evaluation of beach sands [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 21.
- HERRON, M.** see (Colombani, P. et al., 1988)
- HERRYANTO, R.** see (Trail, D.S. et al., 1984)
- HESS, A., 1972.** Application of a modern geophysical prospecting method, induced polarization, in Thailand [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 22.
- HEUM, O.R., 1988.** PVT-modelling as a predictive tool in hydrocarbon exploration with examples from the Mid-Norwegian continental shelf [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 9 & 10 Dec. 1986, *Warta Geologi* 12(6):242.
- HEUM, O.R., DALLAND, A. & MEISINGS, K.K., 1988.** PVT-modelling as a predictive tool in hydrocarbon exploration, with examples from the Mid Norwegian continental shelf. *GSM Bull.* 22:101-134 [21 illus., 1 tab., 6 ref.]
- HIGASHI, M.** see (Gale, L. et al., 1993.)
- HILL, A.J., SOO, D.K.Y. & VERRIAH, T., 1991.** Clay mineralogy in subsurface sandstones of Malaysia and the effects on petrophysical properties [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 26 & 27 Nov. 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(6):285.
- HILL, A.J., SOO, D.K.Y. & VERRIAH, T., 1992.** Clay mineralogy in subsurface sandstones of Malaysia and the effects on petrophysical properties. *GSM Bull.* 32:15-43 [27 illus., 3 tab., 28 ref.]
- HILL, A.J.** see also (Bowen, D.G. et al., 1989, 1990)
- HILLEN, R., 1984.** Palynology as a tool in delineating tropical lowland depositional environments of Late Quaternary age [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 13.
- HILLEN, R., 1986.** Palynology as a tool in delineating tropical lowland depositional environments of Late Quaternary age. *GSM Bull.* 19:495-504 [5 illus., 1 tab., 12 ref.]
- HILLER, K., 1981.** Search for hydrocarbon in Bangladesh with German assistance [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 7 & 8 Dec. 1981, *Warta Geologi* 7(6):213.
- HIMAWAN, R.S.** see (Situmorang, B. et al., 1992)
- HO, C.C.** see (Yeap, E.B. et al., 1991)
- HO, C.H.** see (Loke, M.H. et al., 1982)
- HO, C.K., 1986.** Stratigraphic analysis of the Sungai Arip area and its regional implications [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Conference, Kuala Lumpur, 28 & 29 Apr. 1986, *Warta Geologi* 12(2):91.
- HO, C.K., 1991a.** The Tatau-Belaga Formations of North Central Sarawak: New findings and regional implications [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuching, Sarawak, 4 & 5 May 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(3):169.
- HO, C.K., 1991b.** Sedimentary facies and clay minerals study of the Upper Miocene strata of the Tembungo Field, offshore Sabah [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 26 & 27 Nov. 1991, *Warta Geologi*, 17(6):277.
- HO, C.K.** see also (Rashidah Hj Abd Karim et al., 1988)
- HO, C.S.** see (van Klinken, G. & Ho, C.S., 1982)
- HO, K.F., 1977.** Stratigraphic framework for oil exploration in Sarawak [abstract]. In: Seminar on the Petroleum Geology of the Sunda Shelf, Kuala Lumpur, 16 Dec. 1977.
- HO, K.F., 1978.** Stratigraphic framework for oil exploration in Sarawak. *GSM Bull.* 10:1-13 [10 illus., 5 ref.]
- HO, K.H.** see (Leong, L.S. et al., 1992)
- HOANG, H.Q., 1984.** Tectono-magmatism evolution in Criptozoic of South Vietnam [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 13.
- HOBSON, M.** see (Cooper, R.C. & Hobson, M.R., 1990, 1991)
- HOCKER, C.F.W. & LIM, S.H.B., 1992.** The role of advanced seismic interpretation in development planning for the Kinabalu Main Fields, offshore NW Borneo [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):272.
- HODGKIN, E.P., 1970.** Geomorphology and biological erosion of limestone coasts in Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 3:27-51 [19 illus., 1 tab., 25 ref.]
- HOKE, M., 1972.** Structural outline of Tenasserim Division, Burma [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 23.
- HOLLOWAY, N.H., 1980.** The stratigraphic and tectonic relationship of Reed Bank, North Palawan and Mindoro to the Asian mainland and their significance in the tectonic evolution of the South China Sea Basin [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 12 & 13 Dec. 1980, *Warta Geologi* 6(6):173-174.
- HOLLOWAY, N.H., 1981.** The North Palawan Block, Philippines: its relation to the Asian Mainland and its role in the evolution of the South China Sea. *GSM Bull.* 14:19-58 [24 illus., 48 ref.]
- HON, V.** see (Tate, R.B. & Hon, V., 1991)
- HOOGENBOOM, R., 1987.** Some 3D seismic applications offshore Sarawak [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 7 & 8 Dec. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(6):283.
- HOOGENBOOM, R., 1988.** Some 3D seismic applications offshore Sarawak. *GSM Bull.* 22:209-227 [17 illus., 1 tab., 1 ref.]
- HOOGENBOOM, R.** see also (Lau, E.M.C. et al., 1990, 1991)

- HOOPER, K., 1984.** Miocene-Pleistocene microfaunal of the Coral Sea [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 13-14.
- HOSKING, K.F.G., 1970a.** Tin deposits and limestone. *GSM Newsletter* 24:3-5 [1 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G., 1970b.** Curious inclusions, essentially of sphalerite, in stannite from Tekka, Perak. *GSM Newsletter* 26:1-4 [4 illus., 2 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G., 1970c.** Chloride and oxychloride of tin on old ingots. *GSM Newsletter* 27:5-6 [3 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.C., 1971.** Bipyrimidal {111} cassiterite and cassiterite with similar habit from West Malaysia. *GSM Newsletter* 33:1-5 [4 illus., 7 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.C., 1972a.** Siderite spherulites from Ayer Hitam, Selangor. *GSM Newsletter* 35:1-5 [1 tab., 3 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.C., 1972b.** The truth concerning Daubree's work on the genesis of cassiterite. *GSM Newsletter* 36:6-7 [6 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.C., 1972c.** The unique character of the Segamat mineral deposits. *GSM Newsletter* 38:1-3 [6 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G., 1972d.** Primary tin mineralization of West Malaysia [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 24-28 [1 illus., 1 tab., 4 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G., 1973a.** The Search for Tungsten Deposits. *GSM Bull.* 5, 70 p. [18 illus., 2 tab., 99 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G., 1973b.** The primary tin mineralization patterns of West Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 6:297-308 [4 illus., 2 tab., 3 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G., 1973c.** Rapid and simple chemical aids to the identification of varlamoffite. *GSM Newsletter* 40:4-7 [8 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G., 1974a.** Practical aspects of the identification of cassiterite (SnO_2) by the "tinning test". *GSM Bull.* 7:17-26 [21 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G., 1974b.** Extracts from, and comments on, Mr F.J. Stephens' "Mineral Features of Pahang, Malay Peninsula". *GSM Newsletter* 47:8-10 [1 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G., 1974c.** The first major discovery of stannite ($\text{Cu}_2\text{S}.\text{FeS}.\text{SnS}_2$). *GSM Newsletter* 50:1-6 [4 illus., 3 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G., 1974d.** The native tin story. *GSM Newsletter* 50:6-11 [12 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G., 1977a.** Microchemical aids to the identification of minerals developed in the zone of oxidation, together with certain other non-opaque species, of hardness less than 5, which are of economic importance. *GSM Bull.* 8:1-43 [22 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G., 1977b.** Known relationships between the "hard-rock" tin deposits and the granites of Southeast Asia. *GSM Bull.* 9:141-157 [5 illus., 3 tab., 20 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G., 1977c.** Early views of the genesis of the South African diamond deposits. *Warta Geologi* 3(5):97-98 [2 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G., 1977d.** Replacement veins. *Warta Geologi* 3(6):129-135 [13 illus., 2 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G., 1978a.** The curious tin-ore of Wheal Primrose, St. Agnes, Cornwall. *Warta Geologi* 4(5):141-146 [3 illus., 4 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G., 1978b.** A Roman's view of underground metal mining. *Warta Geologi* 4(5):147-148 [2 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G., 1978c.** A modified cobalt nitrate test derived particularly as an aid to the identification of water-soluble magnesium, aluminium and zinc minerals. *Warta Geologi* 4(6):177-179 [1 tab.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G., 1979a.** Tin distribution patterns. *GSM Bull.* 11:1-70 [8 illus., 5 tab., 144 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G., 1979b.** Early mining and marketing of the Balas ruby, together with some curious and other views concerning the properties, etc., of the mineral. *Warta Geologi* 5(1):7-8 [4 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G., 1979c.** Tin deposits that may be classified as exceptional by virtue of their location. *Warta Geologi* 5(2):23-27 [7 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G., 1980.** An ornamented polyfambroid from the stanniferous placers of Air Hitam, Selangor, Peninsular Malaysia. *Warta Geologi* 6(5):123-126 [2 illus., 4 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G., 1982a.** The wonderful properties ascribed to geodes. *Warta Geologi* 8(2):47.
- HOSKING, K.F.G., 1982b.** A yellow tin-spar from Ireland. *Warta Geologi* 8(4):148.
- HOSKING, K.F.G., 1984a.** A historical review of ways and means of searching for ore deposits in the Southwest of England. *GSM Bull.* 17:163-207 [16 illus., 1 tab., 51 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G., 1984b.** A review of what is presently known about the nature, distribution and genesis of certain authigenic minerals in the stanniferous alluvial deposits of Southeast Asia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 14.
- HOSKING, K.F.G., 1985.** Malayaite ($\text{CaSnO}_2\text{SiO}_2$) and its relationship to closely associated cassiterite from the Dachang Mining Region, Peoples' Republic of China. *Warta Geologi* 11(4):155-159 [2 illus., 1 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G., 1986.** A review of what is presently known about the nature, distribution and genesis of certain authigenic minerals in the stanniferous alluvial deposits of Southeast Asia. *GSM Bull.* 20:537-577 [28 illus., 51 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G., 1987.** A geobotanical study, 18th century style. *Warta Geologi* 13(1):13 [1 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G., 1989a.** The distribution and development of arsenolite (As_2O_3) crystals on a polished section of native arsenic from the Bau gold-field Sarawak. *Warta Geologi* 15(3):125-127 [1 illus., 2 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G., 1989b.** The role of library research in mineral exploration. *Warta Geologi* 15(4):181-183 [4 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G., 1990.** Prospect over and around a strange

- hill. *GSM Bull.* 26:21-33 [6 illus., 6 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G. & HUTCHISON, C.S., 1970.** The first record of conichalcite from South-East Asia. *GSM Newsletter* 24:1-2 [1 tab.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G. & LEOW, J.H., 1969.** Stanniferous garnets. *GSM Newsletter* 17:5-6 [5 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G. & LEOW, J.H., 1970a.** A further occurrence of malayaite in West Malaysia. *GSM Newsletter* 22:4-5 [3 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G. & LEOW, J.H., 1970b.** Unusual replacement in sphalerite-rich material from Yam Chan Tin Mine, Temoh, Perak, West Malaysia. *GSM Newsletter* 23:1-3 [1 illus.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G. & LEOW, J.H., 1972.** Stannite, kobellite(?), bravoite, etc., from Tanjung Tualang, Perak, W. Malaysia. *GSM Newsletter* 37:13-15 [2 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G., LEOW, J.H. & HASER, F.E., 1969.** A magnetite-cassiterite-polysulphide skarn vein at Bukit Besi Mine, Trengganu, W. Malaysia. *GSM Newsletter* 20:3-5 [1 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G. & LOGANATHAN, P., 1970.** Traces of uranium at Bukit Takun, Selangor, West Malaysia. *GSM Newsletter* 25:1-2 [3 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G. & RABELINK, T.B.A., 1978.** Galena-bearing grains from the Lenggang stanniferous placers, Belitung, Indonesia. *GSM Bull.* 10:63-72 [12 illus., 5 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G. & STAUFFER, P.H., 1970.** Tektites from the stanniferous placers of eastern Pahang. *GSM Newsletter* 22:1-4 [1 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G., YANCEY, T.E., STRIMPLE, H.L. & JONES, M.T., 1975.** The discovery of macrofossils at Selumar, Belitung, Indonesia. *Warta Geologi* 1(2):34-36 [1 illus., 3 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G., YANCEY, T.E., STRIMPLE, H.L. & JONES, M.T., 1977.** The discovery of macrofossils at Selumar, Belitung, Indonesia. *GSM Bull.* 8:113-115 [1 illus., 3 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G. & YEAP, E.B., 1970.** Scheelite from West Malaysia which fluoresces white under short-wave ultraviolet light. *GSM Newsletter* 25:2-3 [3 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G. & YEAP, E.B., 1971a.** A note concerning the known occurrences of malayaite ($\text{CaSnO}_2\text{SiO}_2$). *GSM Newsletter* 28:1-4 [1 illus., 7 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G. & YEAP, E.B., 1971b.** Association of jamesonite with other sulphides at Chenderiang, Perak. *GSM Newsletter* 30:1-6 [4 illus., 2 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G. & YEAP, E.B., 1971c.** The mineralogical character of the galena lode, near Sg. Belat, Pahang. *GSM Newsletter* 32:8-9 [1 tab., 1 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G. & YEAP, E.B., 1973a.** An occurrence of bournonite ($2\text{PbS.Cu}_2\text{S.Sb}_2\text{S}_3$) in Perak, West Malaysia. *GSM Newsletter* 42:1-5 [1 illus., 4 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G. & YEAP, E.B., 1973b.** Marcasite spherulites from the Ban Seng Lee Mine, near Tronoh, Perak. *GSM Newsletter* 43:1-4 [1 illus., 4 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G. & YEAP, E.B., 1975a.** Pharmacosiderite and unusual samples of scorodite from Peninsular Malaysia. *Warta Geologi* 1(5):87-95 [3 illus., 2 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G. & YEAP, E.B., 1975b.** The nature and genesis of chalcopyrite with included pyrite framboids from Bylco Azira Mine, Puchong, Selangor, Malaysia. *Warta Geologi* 1(6):104-110 [3 illus.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G. & YEAP, E.B., 1977a.** The nature and genesis of chalcopyrite with included pyrite framboids from Bylco Azira Mine, Puchong, Selangor, Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 8: 131-136 [3 illus.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G. & YEAP, E.B., 1977b.** Pharmacosiderite and unusual samples of scorodite from Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 8:141-149 [3 illus., 2 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G. & YEAP, E.B., 1977c.** Magnetite-bearing tin ore from Pahang Consolidated Mines, Sungai Lembing, Pahang, Peninsular Malaysia. *Warta Geologi* 3(1):7-11 [2 illus.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G., YEAP, E.B. & ANG, N.K., 1971.** A dumortierite-bearing lode at the Gakak Mine, Pahang, West Malaysia. *GSM Newsletter* 32:6-7.
- HOSKING, K.F.G., YEAP, E.B. & WONG, T.W., 1971.** An occurrence of malayaite ($\text{CaSnO}_2\text{SiO}_2$) at Rawang, Selangor, West Malaysia. *GSM Newsletter* 29:4-6 [2 ref.]
- HOSKING, K.F.G. see also** (Camm, G.S. & Hosking, K.F.G., 1984; Leow, J.H. et al., 1969; Oh, K.W.P. et al., 1975, 1977; Smith, C.W.E.H. & Hosking, K.F.G., 1974; Teh, G.H. et al., 1975, 1977; Yeap, C.H. & Hosking, K.F.G., 1976; Yeap, E.B. & Hosking, K.F.G., 1972, 1974)
- HOUBA, W., 1981.** 3D-marine seismic data recording and processing [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 7 & 8 Dec. 1981, *Warta Geologi* 7(6):205-206.
- HOUBA, W., 1984.** Aspects to the resolving power of 3D seismic surveys [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 3 & 4 Dec. 1984, *Warta Geologi* 10(6):261.
- HOUBA, W., 1985.** Aspects to the resolving power of 3D seismic surveys. *GSM Bull.* 18:31-54 [18 illus.]
- HOUBA, W. see also** (Buchholtz, H. & Houba, W., 1987)
- HOWELL, D.G., 1992.** Plate tectonics and petroleum habitats [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):257.
- HOWELL, D.G., 1993.** Plate tectonics and petroleum basins. *GSM Bull.* 33:1-3.
- HOWELLS, C., 1992.** Structural control on facies distribution and economic deposits in the Ombilin Basin, West Sumatra, Indonesia [poster; abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):257.
- HSU, Y.Y., 1987.** The probability problems in prospect appraisal [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 7 & 8 Dec. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(6):283.
- HSU, Y.Y., 1988.** Probability problems in prospect appraisal. *GSM Bull.* 22:229-236 [1 illus., 4 tab., 5 ref.]
- HU, S.J. see** (Chong, C.S. et al., 1978)
- HUANG, F.F.W., 1986.** Tectonic evolution and structural

- styles of Cenozoic basins around Taiwan area [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 9 & 10 Dec. 1986, *Warta Geologi* 12(6):243.
- HUANG, F.F.W., 1988.** Tectonic evolution and structural styles of Cenozoic basins around the Taiwan area. *GSM Bull.* 22:65:83 [14 illus., 13 ref.]
- HUANG, T., 1982.** Neogene biostratigraphy of Western Taiwan [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 6 & 7 Dec. 1982, *Warta Geologi* 8(6):294.
- HUANG, T., 1983.** Significant datum planes of the Western Taiwan Neogene. *GSM Bull.* 16:47-60 [2 illus., 50 ref.]
- HUDI, M.A.A. see (Bird, D.J. et al., 1993)**
- HUONG, J.Y.T., 1991.** Hydrocarbon identification by ditch cutting analysis [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 26 & 27 Nov. 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(6):274.
- HUONG, J.Y.T. see also (Caline, B. and Huong, J., 1991, 1992)**
- HUNT, T. see (Beaumont, T.E. & Hunt, T., 1984, 1986)**
- HUTCHISON, C.S., 1968a.** Physical and chemical differentiation of West Malaysia limestone formations. *GSM Bull.* 1:45-56 [6 illus., 23 ref.]
- HUTCHISON, C.S., 1968b.** Tectogenetic hypothesis applied to the pre-Tertiary of Sabah and the Philippines. *GSM Bull.* 1:65-79 [2 illus., 1 tab., 33 ref.]
- HUTCHISON, C.S., 1969.** Some notes on the Stong Metamorphic Complex, Kelantan. *GSM Newsletter* 21:8-11 [2 ref.]
- HUTCHISON, C.S., 1971a.** Meditations on metamorphism (Third Presidential Address given to the Society on 30th January 1970). *GSM Bull.* 4:1-13 [7 illus., 30 ref.]
- HUTCHISON, C.S., 1971b.** The Benta Migmatite Complex : petrology of two important localities. *GSM Bull.* 4:49-70 [9 illus., 2 tab., 17 ref.]
- HUTCHISON, C.S., 1972.** Tectonic evolution of the Malay Peninsula and Sumatra — A personal view [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 29-32 [1 illus.]
- HUTCHISON, C.S., 1973a.** *Field guide for a 7 day, one thousand mile, geological excursion in Central and South Malaya (West Malaysia and Singapore).* 40 p.
- HUTCHISON, C.S., 1973b.** Tectonic evolution of Sundaland : a Phanerozoic synthesis. *GSM Bull.* 6:61-86 [13 illus., 41 ref.]
- HUTCHISON, C.S., 1975.** A systematic programme for the X-ray fluorescence analysis of rocks and minerals. *Warta Geologi* 1:1-4 [2 ref.]
- HUTCHISON, C.S., 1976.** The basement of Sabah [abstract]. In: Geology of the South China Sea Area Including its Continental Rim – Discussion Meeting, Ipoh, Perak, 10 Dec. 1976, *Abstracts of Papers*.
- HUTCHISON, C.S., 1977a.** Granite emplacement and tectonic subdivision of Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 9:187-207 [7 illus., 4 tab., 44 ref.]
- HUTCHISON, C.S., 1977b.** Banda Sea volcanic arc — Some comments on the Rb, Sr and cordierite contents. *Warta Geologi* 3(2):27-36 [2 illus., 1 tab., 10 ref.]
- HUTCHISON, C.S., 1977c.** Review of the stratigraphy of Southeast Asia from Burma to Billiton [abstract]. In: Seminar on the Petroleum Geology of the Sunda Shelf, Kuala Lumpur, 16 Dec. 1977.
- HUTCHISON, C.S., 1978.** The impurities of Southeast Asian tin ore concentrates. *Warta Geologi* 4(2):39-43 [2 ref.]
- HUTCHISON, C.S., 1982a.** The tungsten deposits of Xihuashan, China [abstract]. In: Economic Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 25 Oct. 1982, *Warta Geologi* 8(5):223-225.
- HUTCHISON, C.S., 1982b.** Pre-Tertiary basement of Borneo: what and where? [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 6 & 7 Dec. 1982, *Warta Geologi* 8(6):295-297.
- HUTCHISON, C.S., 1984a.** Tertiary basins of S.E. Asia — their disparate tectonic origins and eustatic stratigraphical similarities [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 14.
- HUTCHISON, C.S., 1984b.** Marginal sea formation in Southeast Asia by rifting of the Chinese and Australian continental margins and implications for the Borneo [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 14.
- HUTCHISON, C.S., 1985.** A re-assessment of the evidence that the S.E. Asian shear basins resulted from the Indian-Tibet collision [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 6 & 7 Dec. 1985, *Warta Geologi* 11(6):277-278.
- HUTCHISON, C.S., 1986a.** Tertiary basins of S.E. Asia — their disparate tectonic origins and eustatic stratigraphical similarities. *GSM Bull.* 19:109-122 [5 illus., 30 ref.]
- HUTCHISON, C.S., 1986b.** Formation of marginal seas in Southeast Asia by rifting of the Chinese and Australian continental margins and implications for the Borneo region. *GSM Bull.* 20:201-220 [5 illus., 54 ref.]
- HUTCHISON, C.S., 1986c.** The Indosian orogeny and the problem of the Triassic basins [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Conference, Kuala Lumpur, 28 & 29 Apr. 1986, *Warta Geologi* 12(2):87.
- HUTCHISON, C.S., 1987.** A preliminary model for the stratigraphic-tectonic evolution of Eastern Borneo [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, UKM Bangi, Selangor, 30 & 31 Mar. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(2):77-78.
- HUTCHISON, C.S., 1988.** Stratigraphic-tectonic model for Eastern Borneo. *GSM Bull.* 22:135-151 [5 illus., 35 ref.]
- HUTCHISON, C.S., 1989a.** Chemical variation of biotite and hornblende in some Malaysian and Sumatran granitoids. *GSM Bull.* 24:101-119 [6 illus., 6 tab., 22 ref.]
- HUTCHISON, C.S., 1989b.** None of the models for Southeast Asian Cainozoic faulting and subsidence is satis-

- factory [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 4 & 5 Dec. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 16(6):307-308.
- HUTCHISON, C.S., 1990a.** The Sulu Sea, a Southeast Asian Neogene marginal basin with outcropping extensions in Sabah [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Ipoh, Perak, 7 & 8 May 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(3):134.
- HUTCHISON, C.S., 1990b.** Structural continuity between Sumatra, Peninsular Malaysia and Thailand [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 26 & 27 Nov. 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(6):259-260.
- HUTCHISON, C.S., 1991.** Palaeocene palaeogeography of Borneo: constrains on tectonic modelling of Tertiary basins [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 26 & 27 Nov. 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(6):289-290.
- HUTCHISON, C.S., 1992a.** The Eocene unconformity on Southeast and East Sundaland. *GSM Bull.* 32:69-88 [8 illus., 53 ref.]
- HUTCHISON, C.S., 1992b.** The Southeast Sulu Sea, a Neogene marginal basin with outcropping extensions in Sabah. *GSM Bull.* 32:89-108 [8 illus., 47 ref.]
- HUTCHISON, C.S., 1992c.** Tectonic framework of the Southeast Asian Tertiary basins [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):258.
- HUTCHISON, C.S., 1993.** First record of mélange on the Jerudong Line, Brunei Darulsalam. [abstract] In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, 7-8 Dec. 1993, Kuala Lumpur, *Warta Geologi* 19(6):268-269.
- HUTCHISON, C.S. & CHAKRABORTY, K.R., 1979.** Tin : a mantle or crustal source? *GSM Bull.* 11:71-79 [6 illus., 1 tab., 32 ref.]
- HUTCHISON, C.S. & JEACOCKE, J.E., 1971.** FOTRAN IV computer programme for calculation of the Niggli molecular norm. *GSM Bull.* 4: 91-95 [2 illus., 1 tab., 4 ref.]
- HUTCHISON, C.S. & SNELLING, N.J., 1971.** Age determination on the Bukit Paloh adamellite. *GSM Bull.* 4:97-100 [1 illus., 1 tab., 9 ref.]
- HUTCHISON, C.S. & SURAT, T., 1991.** Sabah serpentinite sandstone and conglomerate. *Warta Geologi* 17(2):59-64 [3 illus., 1 ref.]
- HUTCHISON, C.S. see also** (Gatinsky, Y.G. & Hutchison, C.S., 1984, 1986; Hosking, K.F.G. & Hutchison, C.S., 1970)
- HUTCHINSON, R.W., 1986.** Massive sulphide deposits and their possible significance to other ores in Southeast Asia. *GSM Bull.* 19:1-22 [9 illus., 2 tabs., 54 ref.]
- HUTCHINSON, R.W. see also** (Teh, G.H. & Hutchinson, R.W., 1987, 1988)
- HYUYNH, T. & NGUYEN, X.B., 1984.** Classification of intrusive magmatic formations in South Vietnam [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 15.
-
- I**
-
- IBRAHIM ABDULLAH, 1983.** Jalur batu kapur : Formasi Macincang atau Batu Kapur Setul? (Limestone band : Machinchang Formation of Setul Limestone?). *Warta Geologi* 9(6):276-279 [3 illus., 1 ref.]
- IBRAHIM ABDULLAH, 1987a.** Perkembangan struktur berskala kecil dalam batuan Ahli Gersik Formasi Setul di Pulau Tuba, Kepulauan Langkawi (Development of small scale structures in the rocks of Gersik Beds, Setul Formation in Pulau Tuba, Langkawi Islands) [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, UKM Bangi, Selangor, 30 & 31 Mar. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(2):75-76.
- IBRAHIM ABDULLAH, 1987b.** Structural differences between the Lower and Upper Palaeozoic rocks of the Langkawi Islands [abstract]. In: Tectonics and Environmental Geology Seminar, UKM Bangi, Selangor, 8 Aug. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(4):172-173.
- IBRAHIM ABDULLAH, 1988.** Geologi struktur ahli Gersik atas, Formasi Setul Pulau Langgun, Langkawi (Structural geology of top Gersik Beds, Setul Formation in Pulau Langgun, Langkawi) [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Fraser's Hill, Pahang, 4 & 5 Jan. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):18.
- IBRAHIM ABDULLAH, AHMAD JANTAN, BASIR JASIN, ABD. RAHIM SAMSUDIN & UYOP SAID, 1989a.** Amount of displacement along the Bok Bak Fault : estimation by using the lithofacies equivalents. *Warta Geologi* 15(6):255-262 [4 illus., 6 ref.]
- IBRAHIM ABDULLAH, AHMAD JANTAN & UYOP SAID, 1988.** The Murau Formation: Murau structures and their significance to regional geology [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 5 & 6 Dec. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(6):269.
- IBRAHIM ABDULLAH, BASIR JASIN, AHMAD JANTAN, ABD. RAHIM SAMSUDIN & UYOP SAID, 1989b.** The Semanggol Formation — post Semanggol structures and their significance to regional geology [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Cameron Highlands, Pahang, 14 & 15 Jan. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):28-29.
- IBRAHIM ABDULLAH, JOHARI MAT AKHIR, ABD. RASHID JAAPUR & NOR AZIAN HAMZAH, 1991.** The Tertiary basin in Felda Nenering, Pengkalan Hulu (Keroh), Perak. *Warta Geologi* 17(4):181-186 [5 illus., 1 ref.]
- IBRAHIM ABDULLAH & KAMAL ROSLAN MOHAMED, 1993.** The coaxial superimposed tectonic deformations onto the sedimentary folds of the Semantan Formation (Tindanan canggaan tektonik sepaksi ke atas sedimen Formasi Semantan). [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):132.
- IBRAHIM ABDULLAH, KAMAL ROSLAN MOHAMAD, ABDUL RAHIM SAMSUDIN, AHMAD JANTAN & UYOP SAID, 1991.** Gaya struktur batuan Kumpulan Tembeling di Lembah Tekai, Pahang (Structural styles of the rocks

- of Tembeling Group in Tekai Valley, Pahang) [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuching, Sarawak, 4 & 5 May 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(3):161.
- IBRAHIM ABDULLAH** see also (Abdul Rahim Hj. Samsudin *et al.*, 1991; Ahmad Jantan *et al.*, 1987a, 1987b, 1988, 1989, 1991, 1993; Basir Jasin *et al.*, 1987a, 1987b, 1989; Kamal Roslan Mohamad & Ibrahim Abdullah, 1993a, 1993b, 1993c.)
- IBRAHIM KOMOO, 1979a.** The brittle failure behavior of two isotropic granitic rocks [abstract]. In: GSM Geotechnical Engineering Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 6 Oct. 1979, *Warta Geologi* 5(5):75.
- IBRAHIM KOMOO, 1979b.** The application of photoelastic coating technique in rock mechanic research [abstract]. In: GSM Geotechnical Engineering Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 6 Oct. 1979, *Warta Geologi* 5(5):77.
- IBRAHIM KOMOO, 1981a.** Discontinuity analysis in rock slope stability [abstract]. In: Geotechnical Engineering Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 13 Feb. 1981, *Warta Geologi* 7(1):17.
- IBRAHIM KOMOO, 1981b.** Granit terluluhawa : kolovium atau granit terurai? (Weathered granites : colluvium or decomposed granite?). *Warta Geologi* 7(5):156-160 [3 illus., 2 ref.]
- IBRAHIM KOMOO, 1982a.** Ujian pantulan tukul Schmidt untuk menganggar kekuatan batuan dengan contoh-contoh batuan granit di kawasan Pulau Pinang (Application of the Schmidt rebound hammer test in the estimation of rock strength of granite samples from Pulau Pinang). *Warta Geologi* 8(5):193-197 [2 illus., 1 tab., 6 ref.]
- IBRAHIM KOMOO, 1982b.** Engineering properties of weathered granite profiles — a preliminary study [abstract]. In: Symposium on Rock as Construction Materials, Kuala Lumpur, 30 Nov. & 1 Dec. 1982, *Warta Geologi* 8(6):275.
- IBRAHIM KOMOO, 1985.** Kegagalan cerun di Bukit Mantin : satu contoh gelongsoran cerun tambakan yang lazim (Slope failure at Bukit Mantin : an example of common sliding of embankment slopes). *Warta Geologi* 11(1):5-8 [3 illus., 6 ref.]
- IBRAHIM KOMOO, 1984.** Engineering geological aspects of clastic metasediments in the Kuala Lumpur area, Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 15-16.
- IBRAHIM KOMOO, 1986a.** Aspek geologi kejuruteraan batuan metasedimen klastik di sekitar Kuala Lumpur, Semenanjung Malaysia (Engineering geological aspects of clastic metasediments in the Kuala Lumpur area, Peninsular Malaysia). *GSM Bull.* 19:597-612 [8 illus., 4 tab., 20 ref.]
- IBRAHIM KOMOO, 1986b.** Engineering properties of some igneous rocks in Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Conference, Kuala Lumpur, 28 & 29 Apr. 1986, *Warta Geologi* 12(2):90.
- IBRAHIM KOMOO, 1987.** Engineering properties of the igneous rocks in Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In:
- Tectonics and Environmental Geology Seminar, UKM Bangi, Selangor, 8 Aug. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(4):173-174.
- IBRAHIM KOMOO, 1988.** Kegagalan cerun di sepanjang lebuhraya utama di Semenanjung Malaysia (Slope failure along major highways in Peninsular Malaysia) [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Fraser's Hill, Pahang, 4 & 5 Jan. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):26.
- IBRAHIM KOMOO, 1989.** Pencirian lapangan profil luluhawa batuan metasedimen di terain tropika (Field characterization of weathering profiles of metasediments in tropical terrain) [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Cameron Highlands, Pahang, 14 & 15 Jan. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):23-24.
- IBRAHIM KOMOO, ABDUL GHANI RAFEK, HAMZAH MOHAMAD, KADDERI MD. DESA & TAN BOON KONG, 1990.** Pencirian profil luluhawa batuan granit di terain tropika (Characterizations of granite weathering profile in tropical terrains) [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Ipoh, Perak, 7 & 8 May 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(3):135.
- IBRAHIM KOMOO & BASIR JASIN, 1984.** Koluvium post-Trias di kawasan Genting Sempah (Post-Triassic colluvium in the Genting Sempah area). *Warta Geologi* 10(1):7-10 [2 illus., 3 ref.]
- IBRAHIM KOMOO & HAMZAH MOHAMAD, 1983.** Penggunaan Bahasa Malaysia dalam bidang geosains di UKM: Matlamat, Perlaksanaan dan pencapaian (The use of Bahasa Malaysia in the field of geoscience in UKM: Objectives, implementation and achievement) [abstract]. In: Bengkel Penggunaan dan Perlaksanaan Bahasa Malaysia Dalam Bidang Geosains, Kuala Lumpur, 23 Apr. 1983, *Warta Geologi* 9(2):69.
- IBRAHIM KOMOO & KADDERI MD. DESA, 1988.** Pengkaolinan telerang kuarza : satu contoh dari Seremban (Kaolinization of quartz vein : an example from Seremban). *Warta Geologi* 14(2):65-71 [3 illus., 1 tab., 2 ref.]
- IBRAHIM KOMOO, KADDERI MD. DESA, HAMZAH MOHAMAD, ABDUL GHANI RAFEK & TAN, BOON KONG, 1991.** Systematic approach in the characterization of granitic weathering profiles in tropical terrain. *Warta Geologi* 17(3):105-107 [1 illus., 1 tab., 7 ref.]
- IBRAHIM KOMOO & LIM, T.H., 1985.** Hubungan antara gred luluhawa dengan ujian penusukan piawan : satu penilaian awal (Relationship between weathering grade and standard penetration test : a preliminary evaluation). *Warta Geologi* 11(4):163-167 [1 illus., 1 tab., 8 ref.]
- IBRAHIM KOMOO, MOHD. SHAFEEA LEMAN & TJIA, H.D., 1985.** Gunung Tahan - Gunung Tangga Dua Belas : structural observations. *Warta Geologi* 11(6):261-264 [2 illus., 3 ref.]
- IBRAHIM KOMOO** see also (Abdul Ghani Rafek, & Ibrahim Komoo, 1987, 1989; Che Aziz Ali *et al.*, 1990; Hamzah Mohamad *et al.*, 1991; Jasni Yaakub & Ibrahim Komoo, 1990; Kadderi Md. Desa *et al.*, 1990; Ong, C.Y. *et al.*, 1990; Tjia, H.D. & Ibrahim Komoo, 1983; Tjia, H.D. *et al.*, 1989, 1990, 1992)

- IDRAHIM, S., SHAARI, A.H. & KHALID, K., 1982.** A preliminary study on the dielectric properties of a Malaysian "rock" saturated with water and crude oil [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 6 & 7 Dec. 1982, *Warta Geologi* 8(6):294-295.
- IDRAHIM, S., SHAARI, A.H. & KHALID, K., 1984.** A preliminary study on the dielectric properties of a Malaysian "rock" saturated with water and crude oil. *GSM Bull.* 17:97-106 [5 illus., 5 tab., 4 ref.]
- IDRIS, M.B., 1989a.** Early Silurian multielement conodont assemblages from Pulau Tanjung Dendang, northeastern Langkawi Islands, Kedah. *Warta Geologi* 15(2):63-68 [2 illus., 1 tab., 15 ref.]
- IDRIS, M.B., 1989b.** Fossil crabs of Sabah. *Warta Geologi* 15(5):207-213 [9 illus., 1 tab., 5 ref.]
- IDRIS, M.B., 1991.** CO₂ and N₂ contamination in J32-1, SW Luconia, offshore Sarawak [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 26 & 27 Nov. 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(6):287-288.
- IDRIS, M.B., 1992.** CO₂ and N₂ contamination in J32-1, SW Luconia, offshore Sarawak. *GSM Bull.* 32:239-246 [4 illus., 4 ref.]
- IDRIS, M.B. & AZLAN, M.S., 1988.** On the significance of a tight fold in Bukit Panching, Pahang. *Warta Geologi* 14(6):237-241 [3 illus., 7 ref.]
- IDRIS, M.B. & AZLAN, M.S., 1989.** Biostratigraphy and paleoecology of fusulinids from Bukit Panching, Pahang. *GSM Bull.* 24:87-99 [5 illus., 1 tab., 18 ref.]
- IDRIS, M.B. & HASHIM, C.N., 1988.** An Upper Permian fossil assemblage from Gunung Sinyum and Gunung Jebak Puyoh limestone, Pahang. *Warta Geologi* 14(5):199-203 [2 illus., 1 tab., 4 ref.]
- IDRIS, M.B. & KOK, K.H., 1989.** Stratigraphy of the Mantanani Islands, Sabah [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Cameron Highlands, Pahang, 14 & 15 Jan. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):19.
- IDRIS, M.B. & KOK, K.H., 1990.** Stratigraphy of the Mantanani Islands, Sabah. *GSM Bull.* 26:35-46 [6 illus., 10 ref.]
- IDRIS, M.B. & MUBIN, A.R.A., 1991.** Geology of the Lian Cave area, Sabah [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuching, Sarawak, 4 & 5 May 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(3):158.
- IDRIS, M.B., MUNAWIR, M.B. & NORAZLAM, N.B., 1992.** Plant fossils and some geological aspects of the Ulu Endau area, Johore-Pahang. *GSM Bull.* 31:107-111 [1 illus., 8 ref.]
- IDRIS, M.B. & NGAB, D.S., 1986.** A Miocene shark tooth from Sarawak. *Warta Geologi* 12(5):221-224 [2 illus., 2 ref.]
- IDRIS, M.B. & OOI, C.M., 1992.** Sequence stratigraphy of Tertiary sediments offshore Sarawak (Balingian and Luconia provinces) [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):277-278.
- IDRIS, M.B. & ZAKI, S.M., 1986.** A Carboniferous shallow marine fauna from Bukit Bucu, Batu Rakit, Terengganu. *Warta Geologi* 12(6):215-219 [2 illus., 5 ref.]
- IDRIS, M.B.** see also (Metcalfe, I. et al., 1980; Munawir, M.B. et al., 1991; Raj, J.K. Idris et al., 1989; Sivam, S.P. & Idris, M.B., 1989; Sivam, S.P. et al., 1989)
- IDRUS MOHD. SHUHUD** see (Ng, T.S. et al., 1993)
- Izman Hamid** see (Izman Hamid & Idrus Mohd Shuhud, 1993)
- INGAVANT, R.** see (Buffetaut, E. & Ingavant, R., 1984, 1986; Fontaine, H. et al., 1982; Winkel, R. et al., 1983)
- INTANG, F.** see (Lim P.S. et al., 1990, 1992)
- ISAEV, E.N.** see [Gramberg, I.S. et al., 1992]
- ISHIHARA, S., SAWATA, H., ARPORNSUWAN, S., BUSARACOME, P. & BUNGBRAKEARTI, N., 1979.** The magnetite-series and ilmenite-series granitoids and their bearing on tin mineralization, particularly of the Malay Peninsula region. *GSM Bull.* 11:103-110 [3 illus., 1 tab., 24 ref.]
- ISMAIL CHE MAT ZIN, 1991.** Seismo-stratigraphy of the Miocene turbidites in the Tembungo Field, offshore Sabah [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 26 & 27 Nov. 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(6):275.
- ISMAIL CHE MAT ZIN, 1992.** Regional seismostratigraphic study of the Tembungo area, offshore West Sabah. *GSM Bull.* 32:109-134 [21 illus., 1 tab., 4 ref.]
- ISMAIL CHE MAT ZIN, 1993.** Dent group and their subsurface equivalent in the offshore Kinabatangan area, East Sabah. [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):118.
- ISMAIL CHE MAT ZIN & JAAFAR SIPAN, 1993.** Application of sequence stratigraphic techniques on the non-marine sequences: An example from the Balingian Province, Sarawak. [abstract] In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, 7-8 Dec. 1993, Kuala Lumpur, *Warta Geologi* 19(6):282.
- ISMAIL IMAN** see (Mazlan Hj. Madon et al., 1991)
- ISMAIL MOHD. NOOR, 1981a.** Kelantan groundwater computer model [abstract]. In: Geotechnical Engineering Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 13 Feb. 1981, *Warta Geologi* 7(1):18.
- ISMAIL MOHD. NOOR, 1981b.** Well-field design for aquifer near Bachok, Kelantan [abstract]. In: Geotechnical Engineering Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 13 Feb. 1981, *Warta Geologi* 7(1):18.
- ISMAIL MOHD. NOOR, 1984.** Groundwater development potential of Kluang District, Johor [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 16.
- ISMAIL MOHD. NOOR, 1986a.** Groundwater facies in Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Conference, Kuala Lumpur, 28 & 29 Apr. 1986, *Warta Geologi* 12(2):93.
- ISMAIL MOHD. NOOR, 1986a.** Recharge of deep aquifer in Kelantan, Malaysia [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Conference, Kuala Lumpur, 28 & 29 Apr. 1986, *Warta Geologi* 12(2):94.
- ISMAIL MOHD. NOOR & LLOYD, J.W., 1984.** Hydrochemistry of Kelantan alluvial aquifer [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and

- Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 16.
- ISMAIL MOHD. NOOR & TAN BOON KONG, 1980.** Hydrochemistry of Kedah/Perlis aquifer — a preliminary study [abstract]. In: Geology of North West Peninsular Malaysia Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 25 Apr. 1980, *Warta Geologi* 6(2):35.
- ISMAIL MOHD. NOOR** see also (Syed Sheikh Almashoor & Ismail Mohd. Noor, 1982)
- ISTIDJAB, M.** see (Ôba, N. et al., 1984, 1986)
- IZMAN HAMID & IDRUS MOHD SHUHUD, 1993.** Interpretation of seismic attributes in detecting fluid contacts - case history: Tembungo Field. [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):122.
-
- J**
-
- JAAFAR AHMAD** see [Teoh, L.H. et al., 1983]
- JAAFAR SIPAN** see (Ismail Che Mat Zin & Jaafar Sipan, 1993)
- JACKSON, N.J., 1979.** Geology of the Cornubian tin field 'a review'. *GSM Bull.* 11:209-237 [7 illus., 2 tab., 87 ref.]
- JACOBSON, G., 1969.** Note on Gunong Kinabalu glaciation. *GSM Newsletter* 21:1-2 [2 ref.]
- JAIZAN HARDI MOHAMED JAIZ** see (Poumot, C. & Jaizan Hardi Mohamed Jaiz, 1988)
- JAMALUDIN OTHMAN, DZAZALI HAJI AYUB & SUKRI GHAZALI, 1984.** Seismic refraction survey for the Chenderoh Dam rehabilitation study [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, UKM Bangi, Selangor, 30 & 31 Mar. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(2):68.
- JAMALUDIN OTHMAN** see also (Burley, A.J. & Jamaludin Othman, 1989, 1990)
- JAMES, M., 1981.** Quality control of navigation [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 7 & 8 Dec. 1981, *Warta Geologi* 7(6):212.
- JAMES, M., 1986.** Better accuracy from sidescan records : the object-chord method [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 9 & 10 Dec. 1986, *Warta Geologi* 12(6):236-242.
- JAMES, M. & TONG, P.M., 1988.** Better accuracy from sidescan records : the object-chord method. *GSM Bull.* 22:189-207 [10 illus.]
- JAMLUS YASSIN** see (Md. Nazri Ramil et al., 1986)
- JANECEK, T., ALLAN, J., FIRTH, J., FISHER, A., PALMER, A., STOKKING, L., FRANCIS, T. & RABINOWITZ, P., 1992.** Scientific exploration of the western margins of the Pacific Basin by the Ocean Drilling Program [poster; abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):287.
- JANMAHA, S.** see (Chaodumrong, P. et al., 1983)
- JASNI YAAKUB & IBRAHIM KOMOO, 1990.** Teknik penetuan beberapa sifat kejuruteraan batuan metasedimen klastik terluluhan (Determination techniques several engineering properties of weathered clastic metasediments) [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Ipoh, Perak, 7 & 8 May 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(3):131.
- JAU, J.J., 1992.** Petrography of coal from the Merit-Pita coalfield, Sarawak [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuantan, Pahang, 9 & 10 May 1992, *Warta Geologi* 18(3):120.
- JAU, J.J.** see also (Banda, R.M. & Jau, J.J., 1992)
- JAWATI ABU NAIM, 1986.** The history and geology of Irong Barat Field [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 9 & 10 Dec. 1986, *Warta Geologi* 12(6):233.
- JEACOCKE, J.E.** see (Hutchison, C.S. & Jeacocke, J.E., 1971)
- JENNINGS, J.R. & LEE, C.P., 1985.** Preliminary note on the occurrence of Carboniferous-age coals and *in situ* plant fossils in Eastern Peninsular Malaysia. *Warta Geologi* 11(3):117-121 [2 illus., 6 ref.]
- JENNINGS, M.** see (Marchette, B.A. & Jennings, M., 1981)
- JESMEE ZAINAL RASHID** see (Abdul Razak Nurin et al., 1993)
- JOHNSON, H.D., CHAPMAN, J.W. & RANGGON, J., 1989.** Structural and stratigraphic configuration of the late Miocene Stage IVC reservoirs in the St. Joseph field, offshore Sabah, NW Borneo. *GSM Bull.* 25:79-118 [29 illus., 6 ref.]
- JOHNSON, H.D., KUUD, T. & ARCHER, J.H., 1986.** Geological configuration of the Betty Field, Baram Delta Province, offshore Sarawak [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 9 & 10 Dec. 1986, *Warta Geologi* 12(6):235-236.
- JOHNSON, H.D., KUUD, T. & DUNDANG, A., 1989.** Sedimentology and reservoir geology of the Betty field, Baram Delta Province, offshore Sarawak, NW Borneo. *GSM Bull.* 25:119-161 [28 illus., 8 ref.]
- JOHNSON, H.D., LEVELL, S. & MOHAMAD, A.H., 1987.** Depositional controls of reservoir thickness and quality distribution in Upper Miocene shallow marine sandstone (Stage IVD) of the Erb West Field, Offshore Sabah, NW Borneo. *GSM Bull.* 21:195-230 [25 illus., 12 ref.]
- JOHNSON, H.D.** see also (Levell, B. et al., 1985; Ranggon, J. et al., 1987)
- JOHNSON, M.G., 1992.** 3-D seismic benefits from exploration through development: an Exxon perspective [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):259.
- JONES, C.R., 1967.** Fauna from the Foothill Formation at Tuan Estate, Karak, Pahang and its significance. *GSM Newsletter* 7:1-3 [4 ref.]
- JONES, C.R., 1970.** On a Lower Devonian fauna from Pahang, West Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 3:63-75 [7 illus., 1 tab., 17 ref.]
- JONES, M.T.** see (Hosking, K.F.G. et al., 1975, 1977)
- JONES, S.J., 1981.** Geophysical surveys in civil engineering site investigation [abstract]. In: Geotechnical Engineering Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 13 Feb. 1981, *Warta*

- Geologi* 7(1):19.
- JONES, S.J.** see also (Lim, B.K. & Jones, S.J., 1982)
- JUHARI MAT AKHIR, 1991.** Lineamen-lineamen dalam imej Landsat yang ditingkatkan: satu kajian di kawasan barat laut Semenanjung Malaysia (Lineaments in enhanced Landsat images: a study from a portion of northwest Peninsular Malaysia) [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuching, Sarawak, 4 & 5 May 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(3):141.
- JUHARI MAT AKHIR, 1992.** Peprosesan data satelit secara digit untuk pemetaan litologi di Barat laut Semenanjung Malaysia — satu penilaian (Digital processing of satellite data for lithological mapping in Northwest Peninsular Malaysia — an evaluation) [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuantan, Pahang, 9 & 10 May 1992, *Warta Geologi* 18(3):118-119.
- JUHARI MAT AKHIR, 1993.** Geological applications of digitally processed thematic mapper data in Kuala Betis, Kelantan Darul Naim: a preliminary interpretation (Penggunaan data Landsat "Thematic Mapper" yang diproses secara digit untuk kajian geologi di Kuala Betis, Kelantan Darul Naim: satu tafsiran awalan). [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):124.
- JUHARI MAT AKHIR** see also (Ahmad Jantan *et al.*, 1993; Ibrahim Abdullah *et al.*, 1991)
- JUMAT SALIMON** see (Sahat Sadikun *et al.*, 1990)
- JUNHAVANT, S., LERDTHUSNEE, S., & UTTAMO, W., 1984.** Study of properties of carbonate rocks in Northern Thailand [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 16.

K

- KADDERI MD. DESA, 1988.** Penafsiran Landsat kawasan Sabah Barat dan Utara (Interpretation of Landsat imagery of West and North Sabah) [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Fraser's Hill, Pahang, 4 & 5 Jan. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):24.
- KADDERI MD. DESA, 1989.** Perbandingan perubahan kimia dan mineralogi kaolin dari Jerantut, Pahang dan Pengerang, Johor (Comparison of chemical alteration and mineralogy of kaolin from Jerantut, Pahang and Pengerang, Johor) [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Cameron Highlands, Pahang, 14 & 15 Jan. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):25.
- KADDERI MD. DESA, IBRAHIM KOMOO & CHE AZIZ ALI, 1990.** The occurrence of various types of secondary iron in the Semantan Formation. *Warta Geologi* 16(1):1-9 [3 illus., 6 ref.]
- KADDERI MD. DESA** see also (Ibrahim Komoo & Kaddei Md. Desa, 1988; Ibrahim Komoo *et al.*, 1990, 1991; Hamzah Mohamad *et al.*, 1991; Mohammad Barzani Gasim *et al.*, 1987)
- KADIR, M.K.A.** see (Walker, T.R. *et al.*, 1992a; Walker, T.R. *et al.*, 1992b)
- KAEWYANA, W.** see (Dheeradilok, P. & Kaewyana, W., 1986)
- KAMAL ROSLAN MOHAMED, BASIR JASIN & CHE AZIZ ALI, 1992.** Lithofacies Batu Kapur Kodiang, Kedah (Lithofacies of the Kodiang Limestone, Kedah) [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuantan, Pahang, 9 & 10 May 1992, *Warta Geologi* 18(3):122.
- KAMAL ROSLAN MOHAMAD & IBRAHIM ABDULLAH, 1993a.** The occurrence of the oolitic limestone facies in the Semantan Formation. *Warta Geologi* 19(4):153-158 [6 illus., 15 ref.]
- KAMAL ROSLAN MOHAMED & IBRAHIM ABDULLAH, 1993b.** Fasies batu kapur Formasi Semantan (Limestone facies of the Semantan Formation) [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):114-115.
- KAMAL ROSLAN MOHAMED & IBRAHIM ABDULLAH, 1993c.** Bukit Keluang Formation: A proposed new stratigraphic unit and its sedimentology. [abstract, poster] In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, 7-8 Dec. 1993, Kuala Lumpur, *Warta Geologi* 19(6):287.
- KAMAL ROSLAN MOHAMED, UYOP SAID, IBRAHIM ABDULLAH, AHMAD JANTAN, ABDUL RAHIM SAMSUDIN & CHE AZIZ ALI, 1991.** Stratigrafi batuan Kumpulan Tembeling di Lembah Tekai, Pahang (Stratigraphy of the rocks of Tembeling Group in Tekai Valley, Pahang) [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Conference, Kuching, Sarawak, 4 & 5 May 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(3):155-156.
- KAMAL ROSLAN MOHAMED** see also (Abdul Rahim Hj. Samsudin *et al.*, 1991; Ahmad Jantan *et al.*, 1991; Basir Jasin & Kamal Roslan Mohamed, 1993; Ibrahim Abdullah & Kamal Roslan Mohamed, 1993; Ibrahim Abdullah *et al.*, 1991; Uyop Said & Kamal Roslan Mohamed, 1992, 1993)
- KAMALUDIN BIN HASSAN, 1988.** Significance of palynology in Late Quaternary sediments in Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Fraser's Hill, Pahang, 4 & 5 Jan. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):21.
- KAMALUDIN BIN HASSAN, 1989a.** Palynology of the lowland Seberang Prai and Kuala Kurau areas North-West Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 23:199-215 [4 illus., 1 tab., 17 ref.]
- KAMALUDIN BIN HASSAN, 1989b.** Significance of palynology in Late Quaternary sediments in Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 24:57-66 [3 illus., 2 tab., 10 ref.]
- KAMALUDIN BIN HASSAN, 1989.** Quaternary geology investigations in Seberang Prai, Pulau Pinang and Kuala Kurau [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Cameron Highlands, Pahang, 14 & 15 Jan. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):24.
- KAMALUDIN BIN HASSAN, 1990.** A summary of the Quaternary geology investigations in Seberang Prai, Pulau Pinang and Kuala Kurau. *GSM Bull.* 26:47-53 [1 illus., 9 ref.]
- KAMALUDIN BIN HASSAN, 1991.** Quaternary geological

- investigation at Pulau Kelumpang archeological site, Perak, Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuching, Sarawak, 4 & 5 May 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(3):147-150.
- KAMALUDIN BIN HASSAN** see also (Mazlan Hj. Madon et al., 1991)
- KAMARUDIN SALIM** see (Khoo, T.T. & Kamarudin Salim, 1983)
- KAMARUDIN SAMUDING** see (Susai, R.R. et al., 1992)
- KAMARUDIN ZAKARIA** see [Susai, R.R. et al., 1992]
- KAMINENI, D.C. & CHAKRABORTY, K.R., 1978.** Trace element characteristics of Segamat volcanics. *Warta Geologi* 4(4):115-122 [7 illus., 1 tab., 12 ref.]
- KAMINENI, D.C.** see also (Chakraborty, K.R. & Kamineni, D.C., 1978)
- KANEHIRA, K., 1984.** Metallogenic framework and metallogenic map of South and East Asia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 16.
- KANNAN, R.** see (Pitts, J. & Kannan, R., 1984, 1986)
- KASUMAJAYA, A.** see (Levell, B. & Kasumajaya, A., 1985)
- KATILI, J.A., 1972.** Geochronology of West Indonesia and its implication on plate tectonics [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 33.
- KATZ, M.B., & TUCKWELL, K.D., 1979.** Controls of tin-bearing pegmatites and granites in the Precambrian of Broken Hill, Australia. *GSM Bull.* 11:253-265 [7 illus., 2 tab., 19 ref.]
- KAYE, L.N., 1979.** The geology of the Samarang oilfield [abstract]. In: Petroleum Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 15 Dec. 1979, *Warta Geologi* 5(6):98.
- KEE, H.L.** see (Teh, G.H. & Kee, H.L., 1989)
- KENNAIRD, T., 1987.** Some applications of the combined use of core analysis and electric log data [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 7 & 8 Dec. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(6):289-290.
- KENNAIRD, T., 1988.** Some applications of the combined use of core analysis and electric log data. *GSM Bull.* 22:253-263 [6 illus., 7 ref.]
- KENNAIRD, T., BOWEN, D.G. & BRUINSMA, J.W., 1988.** Estimating reserve in thinly-laminated sands with the help of petrographic image analysis (PIA) [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 5 & 6 Dec. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(6):256.
- KENNAIRD, T., BOWEN, D.G. & BRUINSMA, J.W., 1989.** Estimating reserve in thinly-laminated sands with the help of petrographic image analysis. *GSM Bull.* 25:27-38 [8 illus., 3 ref.]
- KENNAIRD, T.** see also (Bowen, D.G. et al., 1989, 1990; Barr, D.C. et al., 1992)
- KHAIRUL ANUAR MOHD. NAYAN** see (Umar Hamzah ET AL., 1993)
- KHAIRUDDIN ABD. KARIM & RADZUAN JUNIN, 1992.** Mineralogic and physico - chemical studies of Lahad Datu bentonite. *GSM Bull.* 31:39-49 [3 illus, 6 tab, 8 ref]
- KHALID M. HUSSAIN, 1983.** Penciptaan dan pembinaan istilah Bahasa Malaysia dalam konteks Geosains (Creation and construction of Bahasa Malaysia terms in the geoscientific context) [abstract]. In: Bengkel Penggunaan dan Perlaksanaan Bahasa Malaysia Dalam Bidang Geosains, Kuala Lumpur, 23 Apr. 1983, *Warta Geologi* 9(2):72-73.
- KHALID NGAH, 1990.** Porosities in Pulai-II Sandstone — Implication for hydrocarbon exploration in older reservoir [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 26 & 27 Nov. 1990, *Warta Geologi*, 16(6):267.
- KHALID NGAH, TJIA, H.D. & MAZLAN MADON, 1991.** Pre-Tertiary structural patterns: implications for formation of the Malay and Penyu Basin [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 26 & 27 Nov. 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(6):273.
- KHALID NGAH, TJIA, H.D., ABDUL JALIL MUHAMAD, MOHD. YAMIN ALI, MOHD. RAPI MD. SOM, LIEW, K.K. & SHAMSUDIN JIRIN, 1993.** Petroleum potential of the Tembeling Group. [abstract] In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, 7-8 Dec. 1993, Kuala Lumpur, *Warta Geologi* 19(6):279-280.
- KHALID, K.** see (Ibrahim, S. et al., 1984)
- KHANTAPRAB, C.** see (Yumuang, S. et al., 1984, 1986)
- KHEE, K.K. & MOHD. IZHAM ISMAIL, 1984.** The role of geophysics in oil and gas field development [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 3 & 4 Dec. 1984, *Warta Geologi* 10(6):261-262.
- KHEE, K.K., PHIPPS, G.G. & STEELE, R.J., 1980.** Direct hydrocarbon indicators on seismic data in the Malay Basin [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 12 & 13 Dec. 1980, *Warta Geologi* 6(6):170.
- KHEE, K.K.** see also (Duncan, D.F. & Khee, K.K., 1981)
- KHOO, H.P., 1983.** Mesozoic stratigraphy in Peninsular Malaysia. *Proceedings of the Workshop on Stratigraphic Correlation of Thailand and Malaysia Vol. 1. Technical Papers.* p. 370-383 [4 illus., 12 ref.]
- KHOO, H.P.** see also (Haile, N.S. & Khoo, H.P., 1980)
- KHOO, K.K., 1978.** Serpentinite occurrence at Telok Mas, Malacca. *Warta Geologi* 4(1):1-6 [3 illus., 2 tab.]
- KHOO, T.T., 1974a.** A sillimanite-bearing rock from Pulau Tioman, Pahang. *GSM Newsletter* 49:3-4 [1 ref.]
- KHOO, T.T., 1974b.** Coralline caquina from Pulau Tioman, Pahang. *GSM Newsletter* 50:11-12.
- KHOO, T.T., 1974c.** Occurrence of raised corals in Pulau Tioman, Pahang. *GSM Newsletter* 51:3-5 [1 illus., 5 ref.]
- KHOO, T.T., 1975.** Kejadian dan implikasi korok-korok pegmatit sinplutonik di granit Gunung Jerai, Kedah (Occurrences and implication of synplutonic pegmatite dykes in the Gunung Jerai granite, Kedah). *Warta Geologi* 1(3):48-52 [2 illus., 8 ref.]
- KHOO, T.T., 1976a.** Pegmatites from the southern part of the western foothills of Gunung Benom, Pahang. *Warta Geologi* 2(3):51-54 [1 illus., 1 tab., 5 ref.]
- KHOO, T.T., 1976b.** Evidence for the occurrence of an older granitoid in Pulau Tioman, Pahang. *Warta Geologi* 2(4):75-78 [2 illus., 2 ref.]
- KHOO, T.T., 1976c.** Some aspects of the recent in Pulau Tioman [abstract]. In: Geology of the South China

- Sea Area Including its Continental Rim – Discussion Meeting, Ipoh, Perak, 10 Dec. 1976, *Abstracts of Papers*.
- KHOO, T.T., 1977.** Kejadian dan implikasi korok-korok pegmatit sinplutonik di granit Gunung Jerai, Kedah (Occurrences and implication of synplutonic pegmatite dykes in the Gunung Jerai granite, Kedah). *GSM Bull.* 8:117-120 [2 illus., 8 ref.]
- KHOO, T.T., 1980a.** The terrane of the Patani Metamorphics [abstract]. In: Geology of North West Peninsular Malaysia Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 25 Apr. 1980, *Warta Geologi* 6(2):30-31.
- KHOO, T.T., 1980b.** On the supposed existence of Late Cretaceous granite in Pulau Tioman, Pahang. *Warta Geologi* 6(3):57-62 [3 illus., 1 tab., 7 ref.]
- KHOO, T.T., 1980c.** Some comments on the emplacement level of the Kemahang granite, Kelantan. *GSM Bull.* 13:93-101 [6 illus., 7 ref.]
- KHOO, T.T., 1980d.** On a reported occurrence of glaucophane in Peninsular Malaysia. *Warta Geologi* 6(5):127 [5 ref.]
- KHOO, T.T., 1981a.** On the suggested effects of potassium metasomatism on some rocks in Peninsular Malaysia. *Warta Geologi* 7(2):35-37 [2 illus., 8 ref.]
- KHOO, T.T., 1981b.** Metamorphic episodes of the western foothills of Gunung Ledang (Mt. Ophir), Johore-Malacca [abstract]. In: Regional Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 19 Apr. 1981, *Warta Geologi* 7(2):48.
- KHOO, T.T., 1981c.** Tourmaline greisenization in Langkawi — a reinterpretation using the available composition model. *GSM Bull.* 14:135-141 [6 illus., 6 ref.]
- KHOO, T.T., 1981d.** Nature of the contact of the Semanggol and Mahang Formations at the Dublin ridge area, Kedah. *Warta Geologi* 7(3):71-75 [4 illus., 3 ref.]
- KHOO, T.T., 1983.** Metamorphic episodes of the western foothills of Gunung Ledang (Mt. Ophir), Johore-Malacca, with a background account on the geology. *GSM Bull.* 16:117-138 [7 illus., 3 tab., 10 ref.]
- KHOO, T.T., 1984a.** The terrane of the Patani Metamorphics. *GSM Bull.* 17:79-95 [6 illus., 26 ref.]
- KHOO, T.T., 1984b.** Evidence of polymetamorphism in the Rebak Islands, Langkawi, Kedah. *GSM Bull.* 17:265-281 [17 illus., 13 ref.]
- KHOO, T.T., 1984c.** Occurrences of calcareous rocks in the Jerai Formation, Kedah, and their significance. *Warta Geologi* 10(1):1-6 [3 illus., 8 ref.]
- KHOO, T.T., 1984d.** Notes on the nature of 'Garam Bukit' — a Malay folk medicine. *Warta Geologi* 10(6):249-251 [1 tab.]
- KHOO, T.T., 1984e.** Contact metamorphism in the Patani Metamorphics Terrane, Northwest Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 16-17.
- KHOO, T.T. & KAMARUDIN SALIM, 1983.** Occurrence of saw-horse penetration-twin potash feldspar in Peninsular Malaysia. *Warta Geologi* 9(1):7-8 [2 illus., 1 ref.]
- KHOO, T.T. & LIM, S.P., 1983.** Nature of the contact between the Taku Schists and adjacent rocks in the Manek Urai area, Kelantan and its implications. *GSM Bull.* 16:139-158 [7 illus., 1 tab., 20 ref.]
- KHOO, T.T. & TAN BOCK KANG, 1981.** Occurrence of a not unexpected dolerite in Central Kedah. *Warta Geologi* 7(6):187-188 [2 illus., 4 ref.]
- KHOO, T.T. & TAN BOCK KANG, 1983.** Geological evolution of Peninsular Malaysia. *Proceedings of the Workshop on Stratigraphic Correlation of Thailand and Malaysia Vol. 1. Technical Papers*. p. 253-290 [7 illus., 65 ref.]
- KHOO, T.T. see also** (Foo, W.Y. & Khoo, T.T., 1980; Lim, S.P. & Khoo, T.T., 1976; Singh, D.S. & Khoo, T.T., 1977; Wong, Y.F. and Khoo, T.T., 1974)
- KIEW, B.H., 1980.** The exploitation and conservation of natural resources [abstract]. In: Industrial Mineral Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 10 & 11 Oct. 1980, *Warta Geologi* 6(5):141.
- KIEW, B.H., 1982.** Viewpoint : the exploitation and conservation of natural resources. *Warta Geologi* 8(1):5-7
- KIGOSHI, S. see** (Tjia, H.D. et al., 1976)
- KING, P.R., BEGGS, J.M., STERN, G.P., THRASHER, G.P. & WOOD, R.A., 1992.** Basin reactivation associated with the mid-Cenozoic initiation of subduction, Taranaki, New Zealand [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):271.
- KITAYAMA, K. see** (Brunotte, D. & Kitayama, K., 1987)
- KJELLESVIK, S., 1982.** New frontiers in seismic exploration [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 6 & 7 Dec. 1982, *Warta Geologi* 8(6):297.
- KLOMP, P. see** (Allen, R.W. et al., 1979)
- KLOTZ, R. see** (Beasley, C.G. & Klotz, R., 1991)
- KMECK, J. see** (Gale, L. et al., 1993.)
- KNORRING, O.V. see** (Wan Fuad Wan Hassan & Knoring, O.V., 1982, 1984)
- KOBAYASHI, T., 1972.** The early stage of the Burmese-Malayan geosyncline [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 33.
- KOBAYASHI, T., 1973.** The early stage of the Burmese-Malayan geosyncline. *GSM Bull.* 6:119-129 [94 ref.]
- KOCH, K.E., 1972.** Geology of the region Sri Sawat-Thong Pha Phum-Sangkhlaburi (Kanchanaburi Province/Thailand) [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 34-35 [1 illus.]
- KOCH, K.E., 1973.** Geology of the region Sri Sawat-Thong Pha Phum-Sangkhlaburi (Kanchanaburi Province/Thailand). *GSM Bull.* 6:177-185 [2 illus., 14 ref.]
- KOCH, P.S. see** (Creaney, S. et al., 1993)
- KOEPNICK, R.B., 1988.** Significance of stylolite development in hydrocarbon reservoir with an emphasis on the Lower Cretaceous of the Middle East. *GSM Bull.* 22:23-43 [13 illus., 10 ref.]
- KOESOEMADINATA, R.P. & PULUNGGONO, A., 1972.** The geology of the southern Sunda Shelf with reference to the tectonic framework of Tertiary sedimentary basins of western Indonesia [abstract]. In: Regional Confer-

- ence on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 36-37.
- KOH, T.W.**, 1982. Carbonates: a potential exploration target in the Malay Basin [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 6 & 7 Dec. 1982, *Warta Geologi* 8(6):295.
- KOH, T.W. & SAMSUDIN HAJI TAIB**, 1977. Tajau Sandstone: A transition from deep-water turbidite to shallow-marine deposition in the Miocene of Kudat Peninsula [abstract]. In: Seminar on the Petroleum Geology of the Sunda Shelf, Kuala Lumpur, 16 Dec. 1977.
- KOK, K.H.** see (Idris, M.B. & Kok, K.H., 1989, 1990)
- KONG, V.W.T.**, 1986. Multiple streamers and sources in 3D marine seismic surveys, offshore Sarawak — 1986 [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 9 & 10 Dec. 1986, *Warta Geologi* 12(6):244.
- KONG, V.W.T., SMETHURST, J., CHIEM, B.H. & STEWART, R.C.**, 1989. 3D marine exploration seismic survey in shallow water area offshore Sabah [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 4 & 5 Dec. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 16(6):306.
- KOOPMANS, B.N.**, 1968. The Tembeling Formation — a litho-stratigraphic description (West Malaysia). *GSM Bull.* 1:23-43 [12 illus., 1 tab., 14 ref.]
- KOOPMANS, B.N.**, 1977. Tembeling or Tekai Group. *Warta Geologi* 3(4):67-68 [5 ref.]
- KOOPMANS, B.N. & MUENLEK, S.**, 1983. SIR-A — a shuttle imaging radar strip over South Thailand and Northeast Peninsular Malaysia. *Proceedings of the Workshop on Stratigraphic Correlation of Thailand and Malaysia Vol. 1. Technical Papers*. p. 344-365 [13 illus., 1 tab., 14 ref.]
- KOTHARI, D.C.**, 1990. A Quantitative Fluorescence Technique (QFT) for the evaluation of oil show [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 27 & 28 Nov. 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(6):257.
- KREISA, R.D., CARTER, M.H. & SMITH, B.S.**, 1993. Continental sedimentation in humid-tropical climates: Impact on Tertiary strata of the South China Sea area, with modern analogues. [abstract] In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, 7-8 Dec. 1993, Kuala Lumpur, *Warta Geologi* 19(6):277.
- KRISHNAN, D.** see (Haile, N.S. et al., 1977)
- KRONBERG, B.I., FYFE, W.S., WALDEN, J. & WALDEN, D.B.**, 1986. The chemistry of lateritic soils : the search for new agricultural technology. *GSM Bull.* 19:469-480 [4 illus., 4 tab., 13 ref.]
- KRONBERG, B.I.** see also (Fyfe, W.S. & Kronberg, B.I., 1984)
- KRÄHENBUHL, R.**, 1991. Magmatism, tin mineralization and tectonics of the Main Range, Malaysian Peninsula: Consequences for the plate tectonic model of Southeast Asia based on Rb-Sr, K-Ar and fission track data. *GSM Bull.* 29:1-100 [28 illus., 7 tab., 104 ref]
- KRUSE, G.A.M.**, 1986. On a Pleistocene gravel beach sequence exposed in coastal plain tin mines, Phuket Island, Thailand. *GSM Bull.* 19:481-494 [4 illus., 28 ref.]
- KU, J.**, 1983. Vax-11/780 computer oriented well logging data analysis technique [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 5 & 6 Dec. 1983, *Warta Geologi* 9(6):290-291.
- KUANG, K.S.**, 1987. Applying the modified stress-strain ellipsoid to the Australian and Malaysian basins [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 7 & 8 Dec. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(6):286-257.
- KUANG, K.S.**, 1988. Structural history of the Malay Basin, a classical Tertiary wrench basin [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 5 & 6 Dec. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(6):263.
- KUANG, K.S.**, 1989. Applying the modified stress-strain ellipsoid to re-define the structural/geological provinces of Sarawak, Brunei and NW Brunei [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 4 & 5 Dec. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 16(6):310.
- KUEK, C.O.** see [Chia, P. et al., 1991, 1992]
- KUMAR, S.C.**, 1980a. Titanaugite from Bukit Kemuning, Kemaman, Trengganu, Peninsular Malaysia. *Warta Geologi* 6(1):1-4 [2 tab., 7 ref.]
- KUMAR, S.C.**, 1980b. The gabbroic suite and associated hornfelses of Bukit Kemuning, Trengganu, Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 13:63-86 [8 illus., 4 tab., 40 ref.]
- KUMAR, S.C.**, 1981. Gabbroic rocks from the southern Malay Peninsula and their relation to similar rocks of other orogenic zones. *GSM Bull.* 14:75-100 [11 illus., 5 tab., 46 ref.]
- KUMAR, S.C.**, 1985a. An X-Y graph plotting system. *Warta Geologi* 11(3):101-110.
- KUMAR, S.C.**, 1985b. Enclaves of Peninsular Malaysian granitoids [abstract]. *Warta Geologi* 11(3):129-130.
- KUMAR, S.C.**, 1986. Granitoids, enclaves and magma mixing [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Conference, Kuala Lumpur, 28 & 29 Apr. 1986, *Warta Geologi* 12(2):88.
- KUSHAIRI HJ. ABANG** see (Nuraiteng Tee Abdullah & Kushairi Hj. Abang, 1987)
- KUSNAENY, K., GARIMELLA, S. & AIDID, A.B.**, 1979. Contribution of the Universities to the oil industry [abstract]. In: Petroleum Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 15 Dec. 1979, *Warta Geologi* 5(6):97.
- KUSNAMA, MANGGA, S.A. & SUKARNA, D.**, 1992. The Tertiary tectonic evolution of Southern Sumatra, Indonesia [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):275.
- KUSNAMA, MANGGA, S.A. & SUKARNA, D.**, 1993. Tertiary stratigraphy and tectonic evolution of southern Sumatra. *GSM Bull.* 33:143-152 [7 illus., 11 ref.]
- KUTTAN, K.**, 1979. Log analysis methods in the Malay Basin [abstract]. In: Petroleum Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 15 Dec. 1979, *Warta Geologi* 5(6):98.
- KUUD, T.** see (Johnson, H.D. et al., 1986, 1989; Raja Azhar Raja M. Noor & Kuud, T., 1988)
- KWAK, T.A.P.**, 1984. An overview of Sn-sulphide replacement style deposits in Australia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 17.

- KWAN, T.S., 1988.** K-Ar mica dates for granites from the Bujang Melaka area [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Fraser's Hill, Pahang, 4 & 5 Jan. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):36.
- KWAN, T.S., 1989a.** K-Ar mica dates for granites from the Bujang Melaka area. *GSM Bull.* 24:79-85 [2 illus., 2 tab., 5 ref.]
- KWAN, T.S., 1989b.** K-Ar dating of micas from granitoids in the Kuala Lumpur-Seremban area [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Cameron Highlands, Pahang, 14 & 15 Jan. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):35-36.
- KWAN, T.S., 1990.** K-Ar dating of micas from granitoids in the Kuala Lumpur-Seremban area. *GSM Bull.* 26:77-96 [6 illus., 1 tab., 13 ref.]
- KWAN, T.S. & YAP, F.L., 1984.** K/Ar ages of biotites from the granites of Penang, Malaysia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 17.
- KWAN, T.S. & YAP F.L., 1986.** The pattern of K/Ar ages of biotites from the granites of Penang : its interpretation in the light of available Rb/Sr and U/Pb data. *GSM Bull.* 19:281-289 [2 illus., 1 tab., 8 ref.]
- KWAN, T.S. see (Yap F.L. & Kwan, T.S., 1984)**
- KWOK, K.P. & ZAINUDDIN YUSOFF, 1988.** Integrating geology and geophysics to the planning of the Guntong Field development [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 5 & 6 Dec. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(6):264.
- LAU, E.M.C., HOOGENBOOM, R.C. & SMETHURST, J., 1990.** Shallow marine seismic survey over Saracen Bank, offshore Sabah [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 27 & 28 Nov. 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(6):262.
- LAU, E.M.C., HOOGENBOOM, R.C. & SMETHURST, J., 1991.** Shallow marine seismic survey over Saracen Bank, offshore Sabah. *GSM Bull.* 28:97-106 [5 illus., 2 tab.]
- LAU, J.W.E., 1977.** The stratigraphic correlation of the Tertiary basins, offshore Malaysia, South China Sea [abstract]. In: Seminar on the Petroleum Geology of the Sunda Shelf, Kuala Lumpur, 16 Dec. 1977.
- LAW, S.F. & TJIA, H.D., 1985.** An intrusive swarm near Mentakab, Pahang : a probable volcanic centre. *Warta Geologi* 11(2):43-46 [3 illus., 2 ref.]
- LAZNICKA, P., 1983.** Strata-related metallic deposits : their economic past, present, and future. *GSM Bull.* 16:193-213 [10 illus., 2 tab., 11 ref.]
- LE, T.X., 1984.** Metallogeny of Hoang Lien Son subduction-like zone, North Vietnam [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 18.
- LE, T.X., 1986.** Metallogeny of the Hoang Lien Son subduction zone. *GSM Bull.* 20:525-535 [6 illus., 13 ref.]
- LE, T.X. & NGUYEN X.A., 1986.** Recent advances in the knowledge of geology and mineral resources of Vietnam since 1981. *GSM Bull.* 19:29-35 [2 illus.]
- LE TRAN, K., 1981.** Cuttings gas analysis and its application in petroleum geochemistry [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 7 & 8 Dec. 1981, *Warta Geologi* 7(6):206.
- LEE, A.K. see (Wong, W.S. & Lee, A.K., 1984, 1986)**
- LEE, C.P., 1976.** Structural evolution of the Labuan area, Sabah [abstract]. In: Geology of the South China Sea Area Including its Continental Rim – Discussion Meeting, Ipoh, Perak, 10 Dec. 1976, *Abstracts of Papers*.
- LEE, C.P., 1980a.** The Machinchang - Setul transition in Langkawi and Tarutao [abstract]. In: Geology of North West Peninsular Malaysia Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 25 Apr. 1980, *Warta Geologi* 6(2):30-31.
- LEE, C.P., 1980.** A comparison of the supposed graptolites of the Tarutao Formation, Ko Tarutao, with *Dictyodora* trace fossils found in the Machinchang Formation, Pulau Jemurok, Langkawi. *Warta Geologi* 6(3):69-74 [6 illus., 4 ref.]
- LEE, C.P., 1983.** Stratigraphy of the Tarutao and Machinchang Formations. *Proceedings of the Workshop on Stratigraphic Correlation of Thailand and Malaysia Vol. 1. Technical Papers*. p. 20-38 [11 illus., 24 ref.]
- LEE, C.P., 1993.** The significance occurrences of *Parateichichnus pilulacopia* and *Hydrancyclus paracaulis* (trace fossils) in the Kudat Formation, Bengkoka Peninsula, Sabah and Temburong Formation, Labuan. [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):118.
- LEE C.P. & AZHAR HJ. HUSSIN, 1991.** The Wang Kelian

L

- LAI, K.H., 1990.** Structural mapping of the Maliau Basin, Sabah, by synthetic aperture radar. *Warta Geologi* 16(6):239-243 [3 illus., 4 ref.]
- LAI, K.H. & NOOR BAKRI ENDUT, 1989.** Photogeology of the Bukit Berentin area, Lipis, Pahang. *Warta Geologi* 15(1):1-6 [3 illus., 4 ref.]
- LAI, S.K. see (Wee, E.S. & Lai, S.K., 1990)**
- LAM, S.K., 1983.** Tektite found in Sarawak. *Warta Geologi* 9(6):273-275 [3 illus., 4 ref.]
- LAM, S.K., 1990.** Quaternary geological mapping of the Kota Samarahan sub-regional centre study area, Sarawak [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Ipoh, Perak, 7 & 8 May 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(3):148.
- LAM, S.K. see also (Haile, N.S. & Lam, S.K., 1991; Unya, A. & Lam, S.K., 1976)**
- LAMY, J.M. see (Hazebroek, H.P. et al., 1992; Tan, D.N.K. & Lamy, J.M., 1989, 1990)**
- LANDIS, E.R., 1992.** Coal in the western Pacific Basin, an overview [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):279.
- LANDIS, E.R. & WEAVER, J.N., 1993.** Coal in the western Pacific Basin: an overview. *GSM Bull.* 33:411-419 [5 illus., 11 tab., 5 ref.]

- Redbeds, a possible extension of the Unnamed Devonian Unit (Rebanggun Beds) into Perlis? [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuching, Sarawak, 4 & 5 May 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(3):160.
- LEE, C.P. & SEN, S.C., 1992.** Circular basin development in the Tangkulap-Kuamut area of Sabah [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuantan, Pahang, 9 & 10 May 1992, *Warta Geologi* 18(3):126.
- LEE, C.P. & SIVAM, C.P., 1991.** Diapirism and basin development in Sabah [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 26 & 27 Nov. 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(6):275-276.
- LEE, C.P. & THAM, K.C., 1989.** Circular basins of Sabah [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 4 & 5 Dec. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 16(6):311.
- LEE, C.P. see also** (Jennings, J.R. & Lee, C.P., 1985; Stauffer, P.H. & Lee, C.P., 1984, 1986)
- LEE, C.S., RAMSAY, D., RELLIRA, F., GALLOWAY, M. & BALADAD, D., 1992.** Australia-Philippines cooperative marine seismic and sniffer survey in four Philippine offshore sedimentary basins [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):265.
- LEE, C.S., TRINIDAD, N.D., & GALLOWAY, M., 1993.** A preliminary result of the Ragay Gulf survey in the Philippines. *GSM Bull.* 33:289-301 [8 illus., 32 ref.]
- LEE, C.Y., 1982.** The geophysics programme in Universiti Sains Malaysia [abstract]. In: Geoscience Education Workshop, 27 Apr. 1982, Kuala Lumpur, *Warta Geologi* 8(2):60.
- LEE, C.Y. see also** (Loke, M.H. et al., 1981, 1982, 1983; Mohammed Sayyadul Arifin & Lee, C.Y., 1987, 1988, 1989; van Klinken, G. et al., 1980)
- LEE, D.S., 1977.** Granitic plutons and ore deposits in the Okcheon Zone, Korea. *GSM Bull.* 9:99-116 [9 illus., 4 tab., 21 ref.]
- LEE, D.T.C., 1989.** Formation of Pulau Batu Hairan and other islands around Pulau Banggi, Northern Sabah [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Cameron Highlands, Pahang, 14 & 15 Jan. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):36.
- LEE, D.T.C., 1990.** Formation of Pulau Batu Hairan and other islands around Pulau Banggi, Northern Sabah. *GSM Bull.* 26:71-76 [3 illus., 4 ref.]
- LEE, D.T.C. & WEBER, H.S., 1984.** Base metal exploration in Sabah [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 18.
- LEE, D.T.C. & WEBER, H.S., 1986.** Base metal exploration in Sabah. *GSM Bull.* 19:405-419 [37 ref.]
- LEE, K.H., 1987.** Application of computer mapping and modelling procedure in EPMI's development drilling activities [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 7 & 8 Dec. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(6):288.
- LEE, K.S. see** [Chia, P. et al., 1991, 1992]
- LEE, K.Y. see** (Leong, L.S. et al., 1992)
- LEE, M.C. see** (Teh, G.H. et al., 1993)
- LEE, S.G., 1975.** Age relationship between the Kuantan basalt and dolerite dykes — field evidence. *Warta Geologi* 1(4):76-78 [1 illus., 4 ref.]
- LEE, S.G., 1977.** Age relationship between the Kuantan basalt and dolerite dykes — field evidence. *GSM Bull.* 8:121-122 [1 illus., 4 ref.]
- LEE, S.G. & ALDER, D., 1981.** Extended baseline of a modified Hifix/6 chain [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 7 & 8 Dec. 1981, *Warta Geologi* 7(6):208-209.
- LEE, W.K., 1973.** Evaluation of alluvial deposits by homogeneous blocking [abstract]. In: GSM Seminar on Mineral Exploration and Evaluation, 8 Sep. 1973, *GSM Newsletter* 44:11-12.
- LEONG, K.H. see** (Loganathan, P. & Leong, K.H., 1983; Teoh, L.H. et al., 1983)
- LEONG, K.M., 1971.** Peridotite-gabbro problems, with special reference to Segama Valley and Darvel Bay area, Sabah. *GSM Newsletter* 28:4-13 [1 tab., 19 ref.]
- LEONG, K.M., 1972.** The occurrence of orbitolina-bearing limestone in Sabah, Malaysia [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 38.
- LEONG, K.M., 1975.** New ages from radiolarian cherts of the Chert-Spilite Formation, Sabah. *Warta Geologi* 1(5):96-98 [1 tab., 4 ref.]
- LEONG, K.M., 1977.** New ages from radiolarian cherts of the Chert-Spilite Formation, Sabah. *GSM Bull.* 8:109-111 [1 tab., 4 ref.]
- LEONG, K.M., 1978.** The 'Sabah Blueschist Belt' — A preliminary note. *Warta Geologi* 4(2):45-51 [1 illus., 30 ref.]
- LEONG, K.M. see** (St. John, V.P. et al., 1981)
- LEONG, L.S., 1979.** A need for better seismic monitoring in Malaysia [abstract]. In: GSM Geotechnical Engineering Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 6 Oct. 1979, *Warta Geologi* 5(5):73-74.
- LEONG, L.S. & BURTON, P.W., 1984a.** The seismic record in SE Asia: some distribution characteristics in time [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 17-18.
- LEONG, L.S. & BURTON, P.W., 1984b.** Seismic risk parameters from cumulative frequency estimates in SE Asia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 18.
- LEONG, L.S., HO, K.H., LEE, K.Y. & YEW, C.C., 1992.** P-wave velocity variation in water-saturated sand from shallow seismic refraction [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuantan, Pahang, 9 & 10 May 1992, *Warta Geologi* 18(3):130.
- LEONG, L.S., LIM, T.K. & MD ANUAR RAZALI, 1993.** Poisson's ratio of water saturated alluvium in Penang from shallow seismic refraction. [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):119.
- LEONG, L.S., LOW, W.L. & SAMAT ISHAK, 1990.** Refrac-

- tion profiling across the shoreline: a modified seismic technique [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Conference, 7 & 8 May 1991, Ipoh, Perak, *Warta Geologi* 16(3):139.
- LEONG, L.S. & NG, T.S., 1990.** Multiple and noise attenuation with Tau-P seismic data processing [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 27 & 28 Nov. 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(6):275.
- LEONG, L.S. & NG, T.S., 1991.** Tau-P seismic data processing: fast slant stack using the Hartley Transform [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 26 & 27 Nov. 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(6):284-285.
- LEONG, L.S. see also** (Ng, T.S. & Leong, L.S., 1990; Ng, T.S. et al., 1993)
- LEONG, P.C., 1972.** Note on differentiation of columbite/tantalite from wolframite/ferberite. *GSM Newsletter* 39:7.
- LEONG, P.C. & YAP, F.L., 1973.** Occurrence of romeite at Tai Lee Mine, Sg. Siput Utara, Perak. *GSM Newsletter* 44:1-3 [1 tab, 1 ref.]
- LEONG T.K., 1970.** Bouldery mudflow deposit at Ranau, Sabah, East Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 3:139-146 [6 illus., 1 tab., 8 ref.]
- LEOW, J.H., HOSKING, K.F.G. & TEH, G.H., 1969.** Aspects of the mineralogy of the NE-SW trending veins at Tekka, Perak. *GSM Newsletter* 21:2-8 [6 illus., 1 tab., 5 ref.]
- LEOW, J.H. see also** (Hosking, K.F.G. et al., 1969; Hosking, K.F.G. & Leow, J.H., 1970a, 1970b)
- LEOW, N.S. see** (Chaodumrong, P. et al., 1983)
- LERDTHUSNEE, S. see** (Junhavant, S. et al., 1984)
- LESSLAR, P., 1985.** Computer-assisted interpretation of depositional palaeoenvironment based on foraminifera [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 6 & 7 Dec. 1985, *Warta Geologi* 11(6):283.
- LESSLAR, P., 1987.** Computer-assisted interpretation of depositional palaeoenvironments based on foraminifera. *GSM Bull.* 21:103-119 [10 illus., 7 ref.]
- LETOUZEY, J., MULLER, C., PELLETIER, B., RANGIN, C. & STEPHEN, J.F., 1984.** Middle Miocene (NN5), a main kinematic reorganisation period for the South China Sea region [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 18.
- LEVELL, B.K., 1983.** The geology of Labuan as a guide to hydrocarbon occurrence in offshore West Sabah [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 5 & 6 Dec. 1983, *Warta Geologi* 9(6):294-296.
- LEVELL, B.K., 1985.** The nature and significance of regional unconformities in the hydrocarbon-bearing Neogene sequence offshore West Sabah [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 6 & 7 Dec. 1985, *Warta Geologi* 11(6):287-288.
- LEVELL, B.K., 1987.** The nature and significance of regional unconformities in the hydrocarbon-bearing Neogene sequence offshore West Sabah. *GSM Bull.* 21:55-90 [25 illus., 21 ref.]
- LEVELL, B. & KASUMAJAYA, A., 1984.** Slumping at the late Miocene shelf-edge offshore West Sabah: a view of a turbidite basin margin [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 3 & 4 Dec. 1984, *Warta Geologi* 10(6):260.
- LEVELL, B. & KASUMAJAYA, A., 1985.** Slumping at the late Miocene shelf-edge offshore West Sabah: a view of a turbidite basin margin. *GSM Bull.* 18:1-29 [20 illus., 1 tab., 10 ref.]
- LEVELL, B., MOHAMED, A.H. & JOHNSON, H.D., 1985.** Reservoir geological framework of Upper Miocene shallow marine sandstones in the Erb West Field, offshore Sabah, NW Borneo [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 6 & 7 Dec. 1985, *Warta Geologi* 11(6):285-286.
- LEVELL, S. see also** (Johnson, H.D. et al., 1987)
- LEVIN, L.E. see** [Gramberg, I.S. et al., 1992]
- LI, S. see** (Yuan, Z. et al., 1986)
- LI, T. SEE** (QUI, Y. & LI, T., 1992, 1993)
- LIAU, B.L., 1990.** Volcanics and its associated mineralization in Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Ipoh, Perak, 7 & 8 May 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(3):132.
- LIAU, B.L., 1991.** Tin mineralization patterns at Perlombongan Maju Hin Lee, Tanjung Rambutan, Perak, Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 29:119-133 [7 illus, 2 tab, 10 ref]
- LIENGSAKUL, M. see** (Pramojanee, P. et al., 1986)
- LIEW, K.K., 1993a.** Structural development at the west-central margin of the Malay Basin (basement of Blocks PM2 and PM7). [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):131-132.
- LIEW, K.K., 1993b.** Reversal of wrench movement at the west-central margin of the Malay Basin. [abstract, poster] In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, 7-8 Dec. 1993, Kuala Lumpur, *Warta Geologi* 19(6):288-289.
- LIEW, K.K. see also** (Khalid Ngah et al., 1993)
- LIGHT, M.P.R. see also** (Bird, D.J. et al., 1993)
- LIGNERIS, S.D. see** (Somturk, A.R. & Ligneris, S.D., 1985)
- LIM, B.K., 1979.** The nature of the contact between the "quartz porphyry" and the Jerai Formation in the Rest House area, Kedah Peak, Kedah. *Warta Geologi* 5(5):67-72 [3 illus., 6 ref.]
- LIM, B.K., 1980a.** Some qualitative analyses of the ground magnetic survey in the Rest House area, Kedah Peak, Kedah [abstract]. In: Geology of North West Peninsular Malaysia Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 25 Apr. 1980, *Warta Geologi* 6(2):35.
- LIM, B.K., 1980b.** Some qualitative analysis of the ground magnetic survey in the Kedah Peak Rest House area, Kedah. *GSM Bull.* 13:43-55 [8 illus., 7 ref.]
- LIM, B.K., 1981.** Problems and application of the seismic refraction method in civil engineering projects in Malaysia [abstract]. In: Geotechnical Engineering Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 13 Feb. 1981, *Warta Geologi* 7(1):19.
- LIM, B.K. & JONES, S.J., 1982.** Some applications and problems of the seismic refraction technique in civil engineering projects in Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 15:95-121 [21 illus., 10 ref.]
- LIM, C.H. & MOHD. SHAFEEA LEMAN, 1992.** The occur-

- rence of Lambir Formation in Ulu Bok Syncline, North Sarawak [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuantan, Pahang, 9 & 10 May 1992, *Warta Geologi* 18(3):109.
- LIM, H.G., 1986.** Paleoenvironment of the Subis-Ulu Niah area, Sarawak [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Conference, Kuala Lumpur, 28 & 29 Apr. 1986, *Warta Geologi* 12(2):92.
- LIM, H.G., 1987.** Sedimentology of the Gua Sai limestone, Kuala Lipis, Pahang [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, UKM Bangi, Selangor, 30 & 31 Mar. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(2):76-77.
- LIM, K.L. see** (Tan, T.H. & Lim, K.L., 1989, 1990)
- LIM P.S., INTANG, F & CHAN, F.O., 1990.** Geothermal prospecting in the Semporna Peninsula with emphasis on the Tawau area [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Ipoh, Perak, 7 & 8 May 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(3):136.
- LIM P.S., INTANG, F & CHAN, F.O., 1991.** Geothermal prospecting in the Semporna Peninsula with emphasis on the Tawau area. *GSM Bull.* 29:135-155 [7 illus., 3 tab., 14 ref.]
- LIM, S.H.B. see** [Hocker, C.F.W. & Lim, S.H.B., 1992]
- LIM, S.P. & KHOO, T.T., 1976.** Structure and metamorphism of the Taku Schists and adjacent rocks in the Manek Urai area, Kelantan [abstract]. In: Geology of the South China Sea Area Including its Continental Rim - Discussion Meeting, Ipoh, Perak, 10 Dec. 1976, *Abstracts of Papers*, [9 ref.]
- LIM, S.P. see also** (Khoo, T.T. & Lim, S.P., 1983)
- LIM, T.H., 1989.** Subsurface geology of the Kuala Lumpur Limestone. *Warta Geologi* 15(3):129-132 [2 illus., 3 ref.]
- LIM, T.H., 1990a.** Slope movements in a granitic slope, Penang. *Warta Geologi* 16(2):87-89 [1 illus., 2 ref.]
- LIM, T.H., 1990b.** Engineering geology characteristics of a granitic mass, Penang. *Warta Geologi* 16(5):199-201 [1 illus., 5 ref.]
- LIM, T.H., 1993.** Geologic features of the Pantai Aceh granite, Penang. *Warta Geologi* 19(1):8-11 [4 illus., 3 ref.]
- LIM, T.H. see also** (Ibrahim Komoo & Lim, T.H., 1985)
- LIM, T.K. see** (Leong, L.S. et al., 1993)
- LIM, T.P. & GOH, L.S., 1981.** Geophysical and geological aspects of the exploration of carbonate buildups in Central Luconia, Sarawak [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 7 & 8 Dec. 1981, *Warta Geologi* 7(6):205.
- LIM, T.P. see also** (Haile, N.S. et al., 1977)
- LIM, Y.K. see** (Wan Ismail Wan Yusoff & Lim, Y.K., 1977)
- LIN, J. see** (Fuller, M. & Lin, J., 1984)
- LIN, K.A., 1985.** Seismic stratigraphic interpretation for thin layers - cases [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 6 & 7 Dec. 1985, *Warta Geologi* 11(6):280-281.
- LIN, K.A., FUH, S.C. & CHEN, H.M., 1987.** Seismic stratigraphic interpretation for thin layers : case studies. *GSM Bull.* 21:1-21 [17 illus., 6 ref.]
- LIU, C.H. & PAN, Y.S., 1983.** Seismic evidences of relative changes of sea level in the Tertiary depositional sequences near Taiwan [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 5 & 6 Dec. 1983, *Warta Geologi* 9(6):293-294.
- LIU, C.H. & PAN, Y.S., 1985.** Seismic evidences of relative changes of sea level in the Tertiary depositional sequences near Taiwan. *GSM Bull.* 18:151-166 [7 illus., 3 tab., 5 ref.]
- LLOYD, A.R., 1977.** Geological evolution of the South China Sea [abstract]. In: Seminar on the Petroleum Geology of the Sunda Shelf, Kuala Lumpur, 16 Dec. 1977.
- LLOYD, A.R., 1978.** Some aspects of the stratigraphy and tectonics of Malaysia-Philippine region [abstract]. In: Seminar Petroleum, Petaling Jaya, Selangor, 11 Dec. 1978, *Warta Geologi* 5(4):53-54.
- LODGE, A.G., 1992.** The Tertiary megasequence stratigraphy of the South China Sea petroleum basins [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):262.
- LOGANATHAN, P. & LEONG, K.H., 1983.** The Raub-Bentong Line — an interpretation based on geological investigations in the Manchis-Simpang Pertang area, Negeri Sembilan. *Warta Geologi* 9(3):91-96 [3 illus., 1 tab., 7 ref.]
- LOGANATHAN, P. see also** (Hosking, K.F.G. & Loganathan, P., 1970; Singh, D.S. et al., 1984)
- LOKE, M.H., 1984.** Geophysical studies of some ultrabasic bodies in the Telok Mas area, Malacca, Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 18-19.
- LOKE, M.H., HO, C.H. & LEE, C.Y., 1982.** Gravity survey for tin bearing geological structures in the Pusing area, Perak — some preliminary results [abstract]. In: Economic Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 25 Oct. 1982, *Warta Geologi* 8(5):222-223.
- LOKE, M.H., LEE, C.Y. & VAN KLINKEN, G., 1981.** Interpretation of regional gravity data across south-central Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: Regional Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 19 Apr. 1981, *Warta Geologi* 7(2):47-48.
- LOKE, M.H., LEE, C.Y. & VAN KLINKEN, G., 1983.** Interpretation of regional gravity and magnetic data in Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 16:1-21 [13 illus., 27 ref.]
- LOKE, M.H. see also** (Cheang, K.K. & Loke, M.H., 1984; van Klinken, G. et al., 1980)
- LOPEZ-LOPEZ, J.A. see** (Buyak, T. et al., 1991)
- LOW, K.L., 1981a.** Preliminary geological studies of the Chini-6 area, Pahang Tenggara [abstract]. In: Regional Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 19 Apr. 1981, *Warta Geologi* 7(2):50.
- LOW, K.L., 1981b.** A preliminary note on the geology of the Chini-6 area : a base metals prospect in the Eastern Belt of the Peninsular Malaysia. *Warta Geologi* 7(4):107-114 [4 illus., 5 ref.]

- LOW, W.L.** see (Leong, L.S. *et al.*, 1990)
- LOWDEN, D.** see (Poggiagliolmi, E. & Lowden, D., 1990, 1991)
- LUCAS, D.J.** see (Cullen, P. *et al.*, 1992)
- LULOFS, R.B. & HAILE, N.S., 1972.** Note on the geomorphology and geology of Pulau Perak, Malacca Straits. *GSM Newsletter* 36:1-6 [1 illus., 1 ref.]
- LUMADYO, E.** see (McCabe, R. *et al.*, 1992)
- LUNDGREN, B.** see (Nordin, P. & Lundgren, B., 1987)
- LUONG, H.H., 1984.** Two types of the Late Cambrian faunas and sediments in North Vietnam [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 18-19.
- LYDERSEN, L., 1984.** Modern laboratory techniques for the handling of measurement on unconsolidated cores [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 3 & 4 Dec. 1984, *Warta Geologi* 10(6):265.
- LYE, Y.H., 1978.** A note on "A procedure for computing the lattice constance of some crystals systems by Chan (1976)". *Warta Geologi* 4(5):149-152 [1 tab., 2 ref.]
- LYE, Y.H., 1982.** Exploration history of the Semangkok Field [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 6 & 7 Dec. 1982, *Warta Geologi* 8(6):289.
- LYE, Y.H., 1984.** Studies of pegmatitic cassiterites from the Gunung Jerai (Kedah), Bakri (Johor) and Kanthus Valley (Phuket) regions. *GSM Bull.* 17:107-161 [33 illus., 7 tab., 49 ref.]
- LYE, Y.H., 1986.** A geophysical case history of the Iron Barat field [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 9 & 10 Dec. 1986, *Warta Geologi* 12(6):243.
- LYE, Y.H., 1990.** Chronostratigraphy of EPMI's Blocks PM-5 and PM-6 [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 27 & 28 Nov. 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(6):264-265.
- LYE, Y.H. & DANESVAR, M.R., 1993.** Overview of AVO Analysis in the Malay Basin. [abstract] In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, 7-8 Dec. 1993, Kuala Lumpur, *Warta Geologi* 19(6):272.
- areal concentration efficiency. *GSM Bull.* 33:303-311 [8 illus., 1 tab., 16 ref.]
- MAH, K.G., 1993.** Borehole gravimetry survey in Central Luconia carbonate reservoirs. [abstract] In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, 7-8 Dec. 1993, Kuala Lumpur, *Warta Geologi* 19(6):280.
- MAHADIR RAMLY** see (Waples, D.W. & Mahadir Ramly, 1993)
- MAHAWAT, C., ATHERTON, M.P. & BROTHERTON, M.S., 1984.** Aspects of zonation in the acidic igneous rocks of the Tak Batholith, Northern Thailand [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 19.
- MAHAWAT, C.** see (Pongsapich, W. & Mahawat, C., 1977)
- MAHENDRAN, B. & BERNER, U., 1988.** Geochemical analyses and interpretations of surface sediment samples from the deepwater areas offshore Sabah [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 5 & 6 Dec. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(6):267.
- MAHENDRAN, G., MUSTAFFA KAMAL SHuib & RAJ, J.K., 1991.** The stratigraphy of the Batu Arang area [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuching, Sarawak, 4 & 5 May 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(3):166.
- MAHMOOD RAZA, S., GHAZALA ROOHI & MOHAMMAD ARIF, 1993.** Miocene giant rhinocerotid *Baluchitherium* from the Bugit Hills, Pakistan and its paleobiogeographic importance. [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):118-119.
- MALLICK, D.I.J.** see (Cobbing, E.J. *et al.*, 1982; Singh, D.S. *et al.*, 1984)
- MANALAC, E.V.** see (Tamesis, E.V. *et al.*, 1973)
- MANGGA, S.A.** see (Kusnama *et al.*, 1992, 1993; Sukarna, D. *et al.*, 1992, 1993)
- MANSER, W., 1974.** Principal tectonic elements of Eastern New Guinea. *GSM Newsletter* 46:7-10 [1 illus.]
- MANSOR AHMAD & GENEAU, M.E., 1989.** A discussion of Sniffer surveying, offshore Malaysia [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 4 & 5 Dec. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 15(6):292.
- MANSOR AHMAD** see also (Md. Nazri Ramil *et al.*, 1986)
- MANTAJIT, N.** see (Tantiwanit, W. *et al.*, 1983)
- MANTARING, A.M.** see (Posehn, G.A. *et al.*, 1992)
- MARCHETTE, B.A. & JENNINGS, M., 1981.** Use of the lithology density tool (LDT) to improve lithology identification and gas detection [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 7 & 8 Dec. 1981, *Warta Geologi* 7(6):210-211.
- MARONDE, H-D., 1972.** On the Devonian system in northern and western Thailand [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 39.
- MARSHALL-ARRAZOLA SEE** (HARDER, S.H. ET AL., 1993)
- MARTINS, E.V.** see (Borges, M.R. *et al.*, 1979)
- MAST, R.F., 1989.** Estimates of undiscovered recoverable conventional oil and gas resources of the United States [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala

M

- MACDONALD, A.S. & BARR, S.M., 1984.** The Nan River mafic-ultramafic belt, northern Thailand : geochemistry and tectonic significance. *GSM Bull.* 17:209-224 [8 illus., 2 tab., 18 ref.]
- MACDONALD, A.S.** see also (Barr, S.M. & MacDonald, A.S., 1978; Barr, S.M. *et al.*, 1977, 1978, 1985; Nutalya, P. *et al.*, 1979)
- MACKAY, H.G.D.** see (Cullen, P. *et al.*, 1992)
- MAGARA, K., 1992.** Gaint oil accumulations and their areal concentration efficiency [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):259.
- MAGARA, K., 1993.** Gaint oil accumulations and their

- Lumpur, 4 & 5 Dec. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 15(6):298.
- MASTERS, C.D., 1992.** World petroleum resources - where, why, and how much? [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):257-258.
- MASTERS, C.D., 1993.** World petroleum resources — where, why, and how much? *GSM Bull.* 33:7-19 [21 illus., 4 ref.]
- MAT ARIFIN ISMAIL** see (Syed Sheikh Almashoor & Mat Arifin Ismail, 1987)
- MATHEIS, G., 1979.** Geochemical exploration around the pegmatitic Sn-Nb-Ta mineralization of Southwest Nigeria. *GSM Bull.* 11:333-351 [11 illus., 4 tab., 25 ref.]
- MATHIEU, G. see** (Colombani, P. et al., 1988; Gir, R. & Mathieu, G., 1989)
- MATSUBAYASHI, O., NAGAO, T. & UYEDA, S., 1992.** Heat flow distribution in the western margin of the Pacific [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):285.
- MATTHEWS, S.J. & TODD, S.P., 1993.** A tectonostratigraphic model for the southern Nam Con Son Basin, offshore Vietnam. [abstract] In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, 7-8 Dec. 1993, Kuala Lumpur, *Warta Geologi* 19(6):276.
- MAUNG, T., 1972.** The geological evolution of Burma: A preliminary synthesis [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 40.
- MAUNG, T., 1973.** A preliminary synthesis of the geological evolution of Burma with reference to the tectonic development of Southeast Asia. *GSM Bull.* 6:87-116 [8 illus., 66 ref.]
- MAURI, S.J. SEE** (HARDER, S.H. ET AL., 1993)
- MAURIN, A.F. see** (Beauvis, L. et al., 1988)
- MAZLAN ABDULLAH & AHMAD TAJUDDIN IBRAHIM, 1993.** Permodelan geomagnet badan gabbro Ajil-Wakaf Tapai, Terengganu (Geomagnetic modelling of the Ajil-Wakaf Tapai gabbro body, Terengganu). [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):139-140.
- MAZLAN MADON, 1986.** A note on the occurrence of clay-associated dolomite from offshore Sabah. *Warta Geologi* 12(3):117-126 [9 illus., 7 ref.]
- MAZLAN MADON, 1990a.** Chamositic and phosphatic ooids in the Terengganu Shale (Lower Miocene), offshore Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Conference, 7 & 8 May 1991, Ipoh, Perak, *Warta Geologi* 16(3):138.
- MAZLAN MADON, 1990b.** The southward tilting of Sundaland: tectonic vs eustatic control on sedimentation in the Cenozoic basins of Thailand and offshore Malaysia [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 27 & 28 Nov. 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(6):256.
- MAZLAN HJ. MADON, 1991.** Dolerite and rhyolite in the basement of the Tenggol Arch, offshore Terengganu [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Conference, Kuching, Sarawak, 4 & 5 May 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(3):151.
- MAZLAN HJ. MADON, 1992a.** Note on dolerite, rhyolite, and granophyre in the basement of the Tenggol Arch, offshore Terengganu. *GSM Bull.* 31:133-143 [8 illus., 5 ref]
- MAZLAN HJ. MADON, 1992b.** Diagenesis and porosity reduction during burial of upper Miocene sandstones, Jerneh-3 well, Malay Basin [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuantan, Pahang, 9 & 10 May 1992, *Warta Geologi* 18(3):115.
- MAZLAN HJ. MADON, KAMALUDIN HASSAN, NOOR AZIM IBRAHIM & ISMAIL IMAN, 1991.** Quaternary deposits at Pantai Remis, Perak: Preliminary results and significance to tectonics and sea-level changes [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuching, Sarawak, 4 & 5 May 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(3):157.
- MAZLAN HJ. MADON** see also (Khalid Ngah et al., 1991; Noor Azim Ibrahim & Mazlan Madon, 1988, 1990a, 1990b)
- MCCABE, R., HARDER, S.H., PAJITPRAPAPON, V., GIANG, N. & LUMADYO, E., 1992.** Paleomagnetic evidence to define a stable East Asia and Sundaland [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):263-264.
- MCCABE, R.J. see** (Flower, M.F.J. et al., 1992, 1993)
- MCDIVITT, J.F., 1986.** The role of the ESCAP Regional Mineral Resources Development Centre. *GSM Bull.* 19:25-28.
- MC ELHINNY, M.W. see** (Haile, N.S. & McElhinny, M.W., 1972)
- MCGUCKIN, J.J. see** (Cullen, P. et al., 1992)
- MC MANUS, J. & TATE, R.B., 1984.** Mud volcanoes and the origin of certain chaotic deposits in Sabah, East Malaysia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 19-20.
- MC MANUS, J. & TATE, R.B., 1986.** Mud volcanoes and the origin of certain chaotic deposits in Sabah, East Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 19:193-205 [2 illus., 34 ref.]
- MD ANUAR RAZALI** see (Leong, L.S. et al., 1993)
- MD. NAZRI RAMLI, 1982.** Diagenesis and depositional environment of the F6 reef complex, Central Luconia Province, offshore Sarawak [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 6 & 7 Dec. 1982, *Warta Geologi* 8(6):299.
- MD. NAZRI RAMLI, 1988.** Stratigraphy and palaeofacies development of Carigali's operating areas in the Malay Basin, South China Sea. *GSM Bull.* 22:153-187 [29 illus., 6 ref.]
- MD. NAZRI RAMIL, JAMLUS YASSIN & MANSOR AHMAD, 1986.** The hydrocarbon habitat of Petronas Carigali's main operating areas in the Malay Basin [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 9 & 10 Dec. 1986, *Warta Geologi* 12(6):245.
- MD. NAZRI RAMLI** see also (Abu Samad & Md. Nazri Ramli, 1985)
- MD. NOR MANSOR & RUDOLPH, K.W., 1993.** Seismic

- recognition of incised valleys in the Malay Basin. [abstract] In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, 7-8 Dec. 1993, Kuala Lumpur, *Warta Geologi* 19(6):278-279.
- METCALFE, I., ZIN CHE LAH, WESTBURY, J.K. & CIESLA, G., 1993.** The integration of 3-D seismic and geological computer mapping in defining further development opportunities in a mature field. [abstract] In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, 7-8 Dec. 1993, Kuala Lumpur, *Warta Geologi* 19(6):281.
- MEESOOK, A. see (Muenlek, S. & Meesok, A., 1981; Suensilpong, S. et al., 1977)**
- MEISINGS, K.K. see (Heum, O.R. et al., 1988)**
- METCALFE, I., 1979.** Carboniferous conodonts from Perak, Malaysia. *Warta Geologi* 5(3):35-39 [1 illus., 9 ref.]
- METCALFE, I., 1980.** Ordovician conodonts from the Kaki Bukit area, Perlis, West Malaysia. *Warta Geologi* 6(3):63-68 [2 illus., 8 ref.]
- METCALFE, I., 1981a.** Permian and Early Triassic conodonts from Northwest Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 14:119-126 [3 illus., 15 ref.]
- METCALFE, I., 1981b.** A late Wolfcampian (Early Permian) conodont fauna from Perak, Peninsular Malaysia. *Warta Geologi* 7(3):76-79 [2 illus., 7 ref.]
- METCALFE, I., 1983a.** Observation on the ornamentation and ultra-structure of some well preserved specimens of *Idiognathoides noduliferus inaequalis* Higgins (Pennsylvanian conodont). *GSM Bull.* 16:31-36 [2 illus., 15 ref.]
- METCALFE, I., 1983b.** Devonian conodonts from Batu Gajah, Perak, Peninsular Malaysia. *Warta Geologi* 9(4):152-154 [2 illus., 8 ref.]
- METCALFE, I., 1984a.** The Permian-Triassic boundary in northwest Malaya. *Warta Geologi* 10(4):139-147 [3 illus., 31 ref.]
- METCALFE, I., 1984b.** Late Palaeozoic palaeogeography of Southeast Asia: some stratigraphical, palaeontological and palaeomagnetic constraints [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 20.
- METCALFE, I., 1984c.** Conodont biostratigraphic studies in Sumatra: preliminary results [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 20.
- METCALFE, I., 1985.** Lower Permian conodonts from the Terbat Formation, Sarawak. *Warta Geologi* 11(1):1-4 [2 illus., 7 ref.]
- METCALFE, I., 1986a.** Late Palaeozoic palaeogeography of Southeast Asia: some stratigraphical, palaeontological and palaeomagnetic constraints. *GSM Bull.* 19:153-164 [2 illus., 49 ref.]
- METCALFE, I., 1986b.** Conodont biostratigraphic studies in Sumatra: preliminary results. *GSM Bull.* 20:243-247 [1 illus., 4 ref.]
- METCALFE, I., 1987a.** Gondwana, Tethys and Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, UKM Bangi, Selangor, 30 & 31 Mar. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(2):61-62.
- METCALFE, I., 1987b.** An occurrence of a sheared diamictite near Genting Sempah. *Warta Geologi* 13(3):97-103 [5 illus., 4 ref.]
- METCALFE, I., 1988.** Recent conodont data from Peninsular Malaysia: Paleotectonic implications [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Fraser's Hill, Pahang, 4 & 5 Jan. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):34.
- METCALFE, I., 1989.** Triassic conodont biostratigraphy in the Malay Peninsula [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Cameron Highlands, Pahang, 14 & 15 Jan. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):32.
- METCALFE, I., 1990.** Triassic conodont biostratigraphy in the Malay Peninsula. *GSM Bull.* 26:133-145 [6 illus., 13 ref.]
- METCALFE, I., 1993.** Permian conodonts from the Raub Gold Mine, Pahang, Peninsular Malaysia. *Warta Geologi* 19(3):85-88 [2 illus., 20 ref.]
- METCALFE, I. & CHAKRABORTY, K.R., 1983.** Occurrence of a thick intraformational conglomerate horizon within the Semantan Formation (Triassic) near Termeloh, Pahang. *Warta Geologi* 9(5):194-195 [1 illus., 3 ref.]
- METCALFE, I. & CHAKRABORTY, K.R., 1988.** Diamictite along the eastern margin of the Central Basin of the Malay Peninsula. *Warta Geologi* 14(5):191-198 [6 illus., 5 ref.]
- METCALFE, I., CHAKRABORTY, K.R., FOSS, C.A. & SAMSUDIN HAJI TAIB, 1985.** A Middle Triassic fauna from the Bt. Jeram Padang Ridge at Bahau, N. Sembilan, Peninsular Malaysia. *Warta Geologi* 11(3):111-116 [7 illus., 9 ref.]
- METCALFE, I., IDRIS, M.B. & TAN, J.T., 1980.** Stratigraphy and palaeontology of the Carboniferous sediments in the Panching area, Pahang, West Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 13:1-26 [10 illus., 2 tab., 24 ref.]
- METCALFE, I., SIVAM, S.P. & STAUFFER, P.H., 1982.** Stratigraphy and sedimentology of Middle Triassic rocks exposed near Lanchang, Pahang, Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 15:19-30 [5 illus., 1 tab., 9 ref.]
- METCALFE, I. see also (Chakraborty, K.R. & Metcalfe, I., 1983, 1984, 1987, 1988; Chakraborty, K.R. et al., 1984; Yii, S.S. & Metcalfe, I., 1980)**
- MIDDLETON, J.P. & FROST JR., E., 1987.** Log analysis system design criteria — a practical perspective [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 7 & 8 Dec. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(6):281.
- MILLER, P.F., 1983.** Computer aided interpretation of seismic data [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 5 & 6 Dec. 1983, *Warta Geologi* 9(6):289-290.
- MILLER, P.F., 1985.** 3-D seismic interpretation and modelling using an interactive computer system [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 6 & 7 Dec. 1985, *Warta Geologi* 11(6):282.
- MILLER, P.F., NERI, P.E. & RASMUSSEN, J., 1987.** Aspects of fault management in compressional tectonics [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 7 & 8 Dec. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(6):286.
- MILLER, P.F., NERI, P.E. & RASMUSSEN, J., 1988.** Aspects of fault management in compressional tectonics. *GSM Bull.* 22:265-272 [1 tab.]

- MILLOY, G.T., 1980.** GLOBAL, a new computer-processed interpretation helps analyse complex lithologies [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 12 & 13 Dec. 1980, *Warta Geologi* 6(6):176.
- MILOV, A.P. see (Shilo, N.A. & Milov, A.P., 1977)**
- MISRA, U.N., CHEANG, K.K. & RAO, N.N., 1988.** Gold: mineralogy and metal extraction [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Fraser's Hill, Pahang, 4 & 5 Jan. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):29.
- MITCHELL, A.H.G., 1977.** Tectonic setting for emplacement of Southeast Asian tin granites. *GSM Bull.* 9:123-140 [8 illus., 43 ref.]
- MITCHELL, A.H.G., 1979.** Rift-, subduction- and collision-related tin belts. *GSM Bull.* 11:81-102 [6 illus., 1 tab., 56 ref.]
- MITCHELL, A.H.G., 1984.** Mesozoic and Cenozoic regional tectonics and metallogenesis in Mainland SE Asia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 20.
- MITCHELL, A.H.G., 1986.** Mesozoic and Cenozoic regional tectonics and metallogenesis in Mainland SE Asia. *GSM Bull.* 20:221-239 [7 illus., 44 ref.]
- MITCHELL, A.H.G. & GARSON, M.S., 1972.** Relationship of tin, tungsten and fluorite to palaeo-Benioff zones in Southeast Asia [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 41.
- MIYAHISA, M. see (Ôba, N. & Miyahisa, M., 1977)**
- MOH, G.H., 1984.** Complex tin-bearing sulphides of the South Chinese ore type [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 20-21.
- MOH, G.H., 1986.** Complex tin-bearing sulphides of the South Chinese ore type. *GSM Bull.* 19:369-374 [1 illus., 15 ref.]
- MOHAMAD, A.H. see (Johnson, H.D. et al., 1987; Levell, B. et al., 1985)**
- MOHAMAD ALI HASAN, 1982a.** Perkembangan dalam penerbitan buku-buku geologi (Progress in the publication and translation of books on geology). *Warta Geologi* 8(4):141-147 [7 ref.]
- MOHAMAD ALI HASAN, 1982b.** Ke arah keseragaman istilah geologi? (Towards the uniformity of geological terms?) [abstract]. In: Geoscience Education Workshop, 27 Apr. 1982, Kuala Lumpur, *Warta Geologi* 8(2):62.
- MOHAMAD ALI HASAN, 1982c.** Conservation and management of construction materials [abstract]. In: Symposium on Rock as Construction Materials, Kuala Lumpur, 30 Nov. & 1 Dec. 1982, *Warta Geologi* 8(6):283-284.
- MOHAMAD ALI HASAN, 1982d.** The effects of petroleum exploitation and development on the physical environment — the Malaysian scene [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 6 & 7 Dec. 1982, *Warta Geologi* 8(6):298.
- MOHAMAD ALI HASAN, 1983.** Hydrologic and hydrogeologic characteristics of Northwestern Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. *Proceedings of the Workshop on Stratigraphic Correlation of Thailand and Malaysia Vol. 1. Technical Papers*. p. 368.
- MOHAMAD ALI HASAN, 1984.** On the needs of National Groundwater Observational Network in Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 21.
- MOHAMAD ALI HASAN, 1990.** Air Mineral Malaysia — satu penilaian kritis [Mineral water of Malaysia — a critical evaluation] [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Ipoh, Perak, 7 & 8 May 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(3):119.
- MOHAMAD ALI HASAN, 1991.** Beberapa komen tentang piawaian (standard) air galian Malaysia (Some comments on the Malaysian standard of mineral water) [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuching, Sarawak, 4 & 5 May 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(3):146-147.
- MOHAMAD ALI HASAN, 1992a.** Subsidence history and future subsidence in the Batu Arang area, Selangor Darul Ehsan — some further thoughts [poster; abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuantan, Pahang, 9 & 10 May 1992, *Warta Geologi* 18(3):105-106.
- MOHAMAD ALI HASAN, 1992b.** A preliminary appraisal on the waste disposal management system in Malaysia — geological and hydrological perspectives [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuantan, Pahang, 9 & 10 May 1992, *Warta Geologi* 18(3):109.
- MOHAMAD ALI HASAN, 1992c.** The Malaysian standard of mineral water [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuantan, Pahang, 9 & 10 May 1992, *Warta Geologi* 18(3):119-120.
- MOHAMAD ALI HASAN, 1992d.** Geological considerations of an environment impact assessment (EIA) - the case of Sungai Buloh Forest Reserve, Selangor Darul Ehsan [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuantan, Pahang, 9 & 10 May 1992, *Warta Geologi* 18(3):121.
- MOHAMAD ALI HASAN, 1993.** Geological and hydrogeological perspectives on the waste disposal system in Terengganu and Pahang. [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):127-128.
- MOHAMAD ALI HASAN & CHE IBRAHIM BIN MAT SAMAN, 1993.** Kesan perlombongan besi terhadap alam sekitar - tinjauan awal kes Bukit Besi (Impacts of iron ore mining to the environment - Preliminary study of the case of Bukit Besi). [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):134.
- MOHAMAD ALI HASSAN, NORLIA YUB GHAZALI & ZAKARIA MARZUKI, 1990.** Potensi formasi-formasi batu kapur sebagai akuifer penting di Semenanjung Malaysia (The potential of limestone formations as important aquifer in Peninsular Malaysia) [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Ipoh, Perak,

- 7 & 8 May 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(3):127.
- MOHAMAD ALI HASAN & ZAKARIA MARZUKI, 1989.** A preliminary appraisal of the hydrogeology of Klang Valley, Malaysia [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Cameron Highlands, Pahang, 14 & 15 Jan. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):22.
- MOHAMAD ALI HASAN & ZAKARIA MARZUKI, 1992.** Groundwater pollution in the Klang Valley [poster; abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuantan, Pahang, 9 & 10 May 1992, *Warta Geologi* 18(3):105.
- MOHAMAD ALI HASAN** see (Tan Bock Kang & Mohamad Ali Hasan, 1983)
- MOHAMAD MD. TAN** see (Hamzah Mohamad & Mohamad Md. Tan, 1989)
- MOHAMAD MOHD. ARIS** see (Agostinelli, E. et al., 1989, 1990)
- MOHAMAD NOOR RANI** see (Hamzah Mohamad & Mohamad Noor Rani, 1986)
- MOHAMAD RAISUDDIN B. AHMAD TAJUDDIN** see (Agostinelli, E. et al., 1989, 1990)
- MOHAMED SHAH ABDULLAH, 1983.** Penggunaan dan perlaksanaan Bahasa Malaysia dalam bidang geosains — pengalaman Institut Teknologi Mara, Shah Alam, Selangor (The use and implementation of Bahasa Malaysia in the field of geoscience — experience of Institut Teknologi Mara, Shah Alam, Selangor) [abstract]. In: Bengkel Penggunaan dan Perlaksanaan Bahasa Malaysia Dalam Bidang Geosains, 23 Apr. 1983, Kuala Lumpur, *Warta Geologi* 9(2):72.
- MOHAMED TAHA, 1989.** Exploration and production applications of the borehole electrical imagery [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 4 & 5 Dec. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 16(6):305-306.
- MOHAMED TAHA, 1990.** Application of the borehole electrical imagery to the study of reservoir anisotropy [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 26 & 27 Nov. 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(6):261.
- MOHAMED TAHA, 1991.** Fullbore Formation MicroImager: an advanced technology toward solving exploration and production problems [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 26 & 27 Nov. 1991, *Warta Geologi*, 17(6):271.
- MOHAMED TAHA, 1992.** Sedimentological aspects toward precise formation evaluation and testing [poster; abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):290.
- Mohammad Arif** see (Mahmood Raza, S. et al., 1993)
- MOHAMMAD AYOB, 1970.** Quaternary sediments at Sungai Besi, West Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 3:53-61 [5 illus., 1 tab., 6 ref.]
- MOHAMMAD YAMIN ALI, 1990.** Cement-stratigraphy of Tigapapan Unit, Sabah Basin: clue to timing of hydrocarbon migration [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 27 & 28 Nov. 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(6):273-274.
- MOHAMMAD YAMIN ALI, 1992.** Carbonate cement stratigraphy and timing of hydrocarbon migration : an example from Tigapapan Unit, offshore Sabah. *GSM Bull.* 32:185-211 [7 illus., 3 tab., 16 ref.]
- MOHAMMAD YAMIN ALI & AMITA MOHD ALI, 1993.** Reactivated tectonic structural controls on the morphological development of the Central Luconia carbonates. [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):131.
- MOHAMMAD YAMIN ALI** see also (Khalid Ngah et al., 1993)
- MOHAMMAD YUSOF & BRAMI, J.B., 1983.** History and geology of Tinggi Field offshore Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 5 & 6 Dec. 1983, *Warta Geologi* 9(6):296.
- MOHAMMED HATTA ABD. KARIM, 1989.** Variation in some groundwater characteristics, Belawai Water Supply, Sarikei Division, Sarawak [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Cameron Highlands, Pahang, 14 & 15 Jan. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):32-33.
- MOHAMMED HATTA ABD. KARIM, 1990.** Variations in some groundwater characteristics, Belawai Water Supply, Sarikei Division, Sarawak. *GSM Bull.* 26:109-132 [18 illus., 2 ref.]
- MOHAMMED HATTA ABD. KARIM, 1991.** Hydrogeological investigation and design of rain water pond with catchment area at Lubok Punggor, Kota Samarahan, Sarawak [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuching, Sarawak, 4 & 5 May 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(3):156.
- MOHAMMED SAYYADUL ARIFIN & LEE, C.Y., 1987.** Diagnostic resistivity sounding curves of karstic aquifers in the Chuping Limestone [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, UKM Bangi, Selangor, 30 & 31 Mar. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(2):78-79.
- MOHAMMED SAYYADUL ARAFIN & LEE, C.Y., 1988.** Some results of resistivity survey for hydrogeological investigation of Perlis [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Fraser's Hill, Pahang, 4 & 5 Jan. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):27-28.
- MOHAMMED SAYYADUL ARIFIN & LEE, C.Y., 1989.** Diagnostic resistivity sounding curves of karstic aquifers in the Chuping Limestone. *GSM Bull.* 24:27-41 [9 illus., 6 ref.]
- MOHD FIRDAUS ABDUL HALIM, 1993.** Geothermics of the Malaysian Sedimentary Basins. [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):122.
- MOHD FOR MOHD AMIN, 1993.** Classification of excavated material based on laboratory testing. [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):128.
- MOHD. IDRUS ISMAIL, 1987.** Stress analysis and hydrofracturing directions in Malaysia based on borehole breakout studies [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 7 & 8 Dec. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(6):289.
- MOHD. IDRUS ISMAIL** see also (Abd. Manaf Mohammad & Mohd. Idrus Ismail, 1987)
- MOHD. IZHAM ISMAIL** see (Khee, K.K. & Mohd. Izham

- Ismail, 1984)
- MOHD. JAMAAL HOESNI** *see* (Abdul Jalil Muhamad & Mohd. Jamaal Hoesni, 1991, 1992)
- MOHD. KHAIR ABD KADIR** *see* (Chiu, S.K. & Mohd. Khair Abd Kadir, 1989)
- MOHD. NOOR ISMAIL, 1982.** Semangkok Field delineation and evaluation [abstract]. *In:* Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 6 & 7 Dec. 1982, *Warta Geologi* 8(6):289.
- MOHD. RAPI MD. SOM** *see* (Khalid Ngah *et al.*, 1993)
- MOHD. RAZALI CHE KOB** *see* (Rashidah Hj Abd Karim *et al.*, 1988)
- MOHD. REDZUAN MOHD. SAID, 1984.** History and geology of Tiong Field [abstract]. *In:* Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 3 & 4 Dec. 1984, *Warta Geologi* 10(6):263.
- MOHD. SABAR AHMAD** *see* (Teh, G.H. & Mohd. Sabar Ahmad, 1989)
- MOHD. SHAFEEA LEMAN, 1987.** Fauna Trias di sekitar Kuala Lipis, Pahang (Triassic faunas in the vicinity of Kuala Lipis, Pahang) [abstract]. *In:* GSM Annual Geological Conference, UKM Bangi, Selangor, 30 & 31 Mar. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(2):63-66.
- MOHD. SHAFEEA LEMAN, 1991.** Brakiopod Perm di utara Hutan Lipur Terengganu, Kuala Lipis, Pahang Darul Makmur (Permian brachiopods in north Hutan Lipur Terengganu, Kuala Lipis, Pahang Darul Makmur) [abstract]. *In:* GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuching, Sarawak, 4 & 5 May 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(3):146.
- MOHD. SHAFEEA LEMAN, 1992.** Upper Permian brachiopods from Merapoh area, Northwest Pahang [abstract]. *In:* GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuantan, Pahang, 9 & 10 May 1992, *Warta Geologi* 18(3):108.
- MOHD. SHAFEEA LEMAN, 1993.** Permian fauna and volcanic activity in the Padang Tengku area, Pahang [abstract]. *In:* GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):112-113.
- MOHD. SHAFEEA LEMAN** *see also* (Basir Jasin *et al.*, 1992; Ibrahim Komoo *et al.*, 1985; Lim, C.H. & Mohd. Shafeea Leman, 1992; Raja Abd. Halim Raja Muda & Mohd. Shafeea Leman, 1992)
- MOHD. SHARIFF KADER, 1993.** Abnormal pressure study in the Malay-Penyu Basin. [abstract] *In:* Petroleum Geology Seminar, 7-8 Dec. 1993, Kuala Lumpur, *Warta Geologi* 19(6):284-285.
- MOHD. SUHAIMI HAMZAH, ABD. KHALIK WOOD, ZAINI HAMZAH & SEMAN MAHMOOD, 1989.** Beberapa aspek penggunaan teknik analisis pengaktifan neutron dalam kajian geologi (Aspects on the use of neutron activation analysis techniques in geological research). *GSM Bull.* 24:121-133 [1 illus., 6 tab., 17 ref.]
- MOHD. SUHAIMI** *see* (Teh, G.H. *et al.*, 1991)
- MOHD. TAHIR ISMAIL & RUDOLPH, K.W., 1992.** Structural trap styles of the Malay Basin [abstract]. *In:* Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):267.
- MONA LIZA ANWAR** *see* (Awang Sapawi Awang Jamil *et al.*, 1990, 1991)
- MONGKOLTIP, P., 1984.** Metamorphic mineral assemblages of gneisses along Doi-Inthanon Highway, Northern Thailand [abstract]. *In:* Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 21.
- MONGKOLTIP, P., 1986.** Metamorphic mineral assemblages of gneisses along Doi-Inthanon Highway, Northern Thailand. *GSM Bull.* 20:473-485 [13 illus., 13 ref.]
- MOORE, G.W., 1992.** Paleogeographic development of the Southwestern Pacific Basin [abstract]. *In:* Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):261.
- MORGAN, R.P.C., 1970.** An analysis of basin asymmetry in the Klang basin, Selangor. *GSM Bull.* 3: 17-26 [3 illus., 3 tab., 14 ref.]
- MORGAN, R.P.C.** *see also* (Olofin, E.A. & Morgan, R.P.C., 1971)
- MORLEY, R.J., 1991.** Tertiary stratigraphic palynology in Southeast Asia : current status and new directions. *GSM Bull.* 28:1-36 [13 illus., 2 tab., 63 ref.]
- MORLEY, R.J., AZMI MOHD YAKZAN, AWALLUDIN HARUN & BAHARI MD NASIB, 1993.** Biostratigraphic characterization of stratigraphic sequences in the Malay Basin. [abstract]. *In:* GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):116.
- MOSBY, M.D.** *see* (Boedihardi, M. *et al.*, 1992, 1993)
- MUANGNOICHAROEN, N.** *see* (Tandicul, W. *et al.*, 1984, 1986)
- MUBIN, A.R.A.** *see* (Idris, M.B. & Mubin, A.R.A., 1991)
- MUENLEK, S. & MEESOK, A., 1981.** Geology of Southern Songkhla, Yala, Narathiwat and Pattani areas, Southern Peninsular Thailand [abstract]. *In:* Regional Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 19 Apr. 1981, *Warta Geologi* 7(2):51-52.
- MUENLEK, S.** *see* (Koopmans, B.N. & Muenlek, S., 1983)
- MUERDTER, D.R., 1973.** Grain size and mineral content of grab samples from West Malaysian waters [abstract]. *In:* GSM Discussion Metting, 16 & 17 Feb. 1973, *GSM Newsletter* 41:4.
- MUHAMAD BARZANI GASIM, BRUNOTTE, D., SAHIBIN ABDUL RAHIM, SAHAT SADIKUN & SANUDIN TAHIR, 1993.** Gunung Danum Conservation area: geological and soil aspects. [abstract]. *In:* GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):133-134.
- MUHAMMAD BARZANI GASIM, SANUDIN HJ. TAHIR, KADDERI MD. DESA, BRUNOTTE, D. & TAN, T.H., 1987.** Progress report on geological investigation at the Danum Valley Field Research Centre. *Warta Geologi* 13(3):113-115 [1 illus., 9 ref.]
- MUHAMMAD BARZANI GASIM** *see* (Sahat Sadikun *et al.*, 1992; Sanudin Hj. Tahir *et al.*, 1992)
- MULLER, C.** *see* (Letouzey, J. *et al.*, 1984)
- MULYONO, A.** *see* (Boedihardi, M. *et al.*, 1992, 1993)
- MUMMERY, R.C., 1985.** Use of SEISLOG® for basin

- evaluation and field development [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 6 & 7 Dec. 1985, *Warta Geologi* 11(6):281.
- MUMMERY, R.C., 1987.** Use of SEISLOG® for basin evaluation and field development. *GSM Bull.* 21:151-176 [24 illus.]
- MUNAWIR, M.B., IDRIS, M.B. & NORAZLAM, N.B., 1991.** Geology of the Endau-Rompin area, Pahang Darul Makmur-Johor Darul Takzim [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuching, Sarawak, 4 & 5 May 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(3):144.
- MUNAWIR, M.B. see also (Idris, M.B. et al., 1992)**
- MURAKAMI, N., 1977.** Compositional variations of some constituent minerals of the late Mesozoic to early Tertiary granitic rocks of southwest Japan. *GSM Bull.* 9:75-89 [14 illus., 31 ref.]
- MURDOCK, D.M., 1981.** EPMI's use of the HP-41C for wellsite log analysis [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 7 & 8 Dec. 1981, *Warta Geologi* 7(6):207-208.
- MURPHY, R.W., 1972.** The Manila Trench-West Taiwan foldbelt: A flipped subduction zone [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 41.
- MURPHY, R.W., 1973.** The Manila Trench — West Taiwan Foldbelt : a flipped subduction zone. *GSM Bull.* 6:27-42 [14 illus., 28 ref.]
- MURPHY, R.W., 1984.** Taiwan: symmetry axis of East Asia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 21-22.
- MURPHY, R.W. see also (Barber, A.J. & Murphy, R.W., 1984)**
- MURTHY, K.N., 1974.** Sapphire from Bentong, Pahang. *GSM Newsletter* 49:2-3 [1 ref.]
- MURTHY, K.N., 1979.** Sapphires from Chenderiang, Perak. *Warta Geologi* 5(1):1-2 [3 ref.]
- MURTHY, K.N., 1980.** The occurrence and quality of gem and ornamental stone materials in Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: Industrial Mineral Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 10 & 11 Oct. 1980, *Warta Geologi* 6(5):141.
- MURTHY, K.N., 1984.** Turquoise found in Tras/Raub, Pahang. *Warta Geologi* 10(5):190-192 [1 illus., 2 ref.]
- MURTHY, K.N., 1989.** The occurrence of turquoise and faustite in Tras, Pahang. *GSM Bull.* 23:147-156 [5 illus., 5 tab., 10 ref.]
- MURTHY, K.N. see also (Aw, P.C. & Murthy, K.N., 1990)**
- MUSTAFFA KAMAL SHuib, 1991.** Significance of cleavages in the Singa Formation strata [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Conference, Kuching, Sarawak, 4 & 5 May 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(3):152.
- MUSTAFFA KAMAL SHuib see also (Mahendran, G. et al., 1991; Sivam, S.P. et al., 1989)**
- MYINT, L.T., 1972.** The Lower Paleozoic stratigraphy of western part of the Southern Shan State, Burma [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 42.
- MYINT, L.T., 1973.** The Lower Paleozoic stratigraphy of western part of the Southern Shan State, Burma. *GSM Bull.* 6:143-163 [2 illus., 4 tab., 23 ref.]
-
- N**
-
- NAGAO, T. see (Matsubayashi, O. et al., 1992)**
- NAKAPADUNGRAT, S. see (Suensilpong, S. et al., 1977)**
- NANDY, D.R., 1984.** Geology and tectonics of Arakan Yoma — a reappraisal [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 22.
- NANDY, D.R., 1986.** Geology and tectonics of Arakan Yoma — a reappraisal. *GSM Bull.* 20:137-148 [3 illus., 19 ref.]
- NERI, P.E. see (Miller, P.L. et al., 1987, 1988)**
- NEWELL, R.A., 1971.** Characteristics of the stanniferous alluvium in the southern Kinta Valley, West Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 4:15-37 [12 illus., 3 tab., 27 ref.]
- NG, A.P., 1980.** Uses and specifications of limestone [abstract]. In: Industrial Mineral Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 10 & 11 Oct. 1980, *Warta Geologi* 6(5):139.
- NG, C.N., 1970.** Paleozoic fossil locality in Negeri Sembilan. *GSM Newsletter* 27:7-8 [1 illus.]
- NG, C.N., 1990.** The role of metamorphism and faulting in gold mineralization in Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Ipoh, Perak, 7 & 8 May 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(3):140.
- NG, T.F., 1991.** Aplite-pegmatite complexes of the Kuala Lumpur granite, Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuching, Sarawak, 4 & 5 May 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(3):155.
- NG, T.F., 1992a.** Shore scleroscope hardness of the Kuala Lumpur Granite, Peninsular Malaysia. *Warta Geologi* 18(4):153-159 [3 illus., 2 tab., 7 ref.]
- NG, T.F., 1992b.** Ultrasonic investigation of the Kuala Lumpur Granite, Peninsular Malaysia. *Warta Geologi* 18(5):181-196 [15 illus., 5 ref., 10 ref.]
- NG, T.F. & CHAKRABORTY, K.R., 1990.** Faults and related features in the eastern part of Kuala Lumpur area, Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Ipoh, Perak, 7 & 8 May 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(3):125.
- NG, T.F. see also (Pereira, J.J. et al., 1992)**
- NG, T.S., 1985.** Trap styles of the Tenggol Arch and the southern part of the Malay Basin [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 6 & 7 Dec. 1985, *Warta Geologi* 11(6):284-285.
- NG, T.S., 1987.** Trap styles of the Tenggol Arch and the southern part of the Malay Basin. *GSM Bull.* 21:177-193 [14 illus., 2 ref.]
- NG, T.S., IDRUS MOHD. SHUHUD & LEONG, L.S., 1993.** A quantitative study of the seismic time-amplitude reflection characteristics in an oil field. [abstract] In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, 7-8 Dec. 1993, Kuala Lumpur, *Warta Geologi* 19(6):270.
- NG, T.S. & LEONG, L.S., 1990.** Application of Gassmann's model in hydrocarbon-bearing reservoir characteriza-

- tion [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 27 & 28 Nov. 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(6):258.
- NG, T.S. *see also* (Leong, L.S. & Ng, T.S., 1990, 1991; Ong, H.T. & Ng, T.S., 1984)
- NGAB, D.S. *see* (Idris, M.B. & Ngab, D.S., 1986)
- NGUYEN, H. *SEE* (FLOWER, M.F.J. ET AL., 1993)
- NGUYEN, K.H. *see* (Nguyen, V.N. & Nguyen, K.H., 1984)
- NGUYEN, K.Q. & NGUYEN, T.C., 1984. Paleozoic volcanic formations in Vietnam [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 22-23.
- NGUYEN, K.V., 1984. A geochemical comparison of tin-bearing and non-tin bearing granites in North Vietnam [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 22.
- NGUYEN, L.T., 1972. Some Permian calcareous algae from Vietnam, Cambodia and Laos [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 43-45 [1 illus., 1 tab.]
- NGUYEN, T.C. *see* (Nguyen, K.Q. & Nguyen, T.C., 1984)
- NGUYEN, T.Y. *SEE* (FLOWER, M.F.J. ET AL., 1993)
- NGUYEN, V.L. *see* (Pham, H.L. & Nguyen V.L., 1984)
- NGUYEN, V.N. & NGUYEN, K.H., 1984. Element-impurities in cassiterites of Vietnam and their indicating values [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 23.
- NGUYEN, X.A. *see* (Le, T.X. & Nguyen X.A., 1986)
- NGUYEN, X.B. & TRAN, T.T., 1984. Granulite complex in the Southern Vietnam [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 23.
- NGUYEN, X.B. *see also* (FLOWER, M.F.J. ET AL., 1993; Huynh, T. & Nguyen, X.B., 1984)
- NGUYEN, X.T., 1984. Geodynamic evolution of Southeast Asia in the context of new global tectonics [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 23.
- NIK MOHAMED, 1985. Experience with watergun (a new seismic source) offshore Sarawak [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 6 & 7 Dec. 1985, *Warta Geologi* 11(6):284.
- NIK RAMLI NIK HASSAN, 1978. The stratigraphy of the northern part of the Straits of Melaka [abstract]. In: Seminar Petroleum, Petaling Jaya, Selangor, 11 Dec. 1978, *Warta Geologi* 5(4):53.
- NIK RAMLI NIK HASSAN, 1984. Depositional environments of the J Sandstone, southeastern part of the Malay Basin, offshore West Malaysia [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 3 & 4 Dec. 1984, *Warta Geologi* 10(6):263.
- NIK RAMLI NIK HASSAN, 1986. Oligocene to Early Miocene alluvial deltaic systems southeastern part of the Malay Basin, offshore West Malaysia [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 9 & 10 Dec. 1986, *Warta Geologi* 12(6):234.
- NIK RAMLI NIK HASSAN, 1987a. Research needs in petroleum geology in Malaysia [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, UKM Bangi, Selangor, 30 & 31 Mar. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(2):81.
- NIK RAMLI NIK HASSAN, 1987b. Petrology, diagenesis and quality of K Sandstone (Pulai Formation) reservoirs in the southeastern part of the Malay Basin, offshore West Malaysia [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 7 & 8 Dec. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(6):284.
- NIK RAMLI NIK HASSAN, 1988. Effect of basement on the location of petroleum accumulations in West Malaysia [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 5 & 6 Dec. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(6):261-262.
- NIK RAMLI NIK HASSAN, 1989. Sequence stratigraphy — concepts, applications and examples from Malaysia and the U.S.A. [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 4 & 5 Dec. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 16(6):309.
- NIK RAMLI NIK HASSAN, 1991. Pore space reduction clays formed in deltaic and nearshore reservoirs of a humid tropical restricted to semi restricted basin [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 26 & 27 Nov. 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(6):285.
- NISHIMURA, S. & STAUFFER, P.H., 1981. Fission-track of zircons from the Serdang volcanic ash, Peninsular Malaysia. *Warta Geologi* 7(2):39-41 [1 tab., 3 ref.]
- NIZARUL IKRAM ABDUL RAHIM & TEH, G.H., 1993. Pemineralan kawalan struktur dan bijih timah berpegmatit di lombong Rahman Hydraulic Tin Bhd. (Structure-controlled mineralization and pegmatitic tin ores in Rahman Hydraulic Tin Bhd. mine). [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):137.
- NOOR AZIM IBRAHIM, 1986. Controls on the development of a modern beach ridge system — significance in interpretation of ancient sequences [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 9 & 10 Dec. 1986, *Warta Geologi* 12(6):242.
- NOOR AZIM IBRAHIM, 1987. Sedimentary sequences associated with tidal inlet processes [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 7 & 8 Dec. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(6):288.
- NOOR AZIM IBRAHIM & MAZLAN MADON, 1988. Depositional environments, diagenesis, and porosity of reservoir sandstones in the Malong Field, offshore West Malaysia [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 5 & 6 Dec. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(6):270.
- NOOR AZIM IBRAHIM & MAZLAN MADON, 1990a. Depositional environments, diagenesis, and porosity of reservoir sandstones in the Malong Field, offshore West Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 27:27-55 [14 illus., 15 ref.]

- NOOR AZIM IBRAHIM & MAZLAN MADON, 1990b.** Storm beds as a marine transgressive shoreface and inner shelf sequence in the J Sandstone, Malay Basin, offshore Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Ipoh, Perak, 7 & 8 May 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(3):144.
- NOOR AZIM IBRAHIM** see also (Mazlan Hj. Madon *et al.*, 1991)
- NOOR BAKRI ENDUT** see (Lai, K.H. & Noor Bakri Endut, 1989)
- NOR AZIAN HAMZAH** see (Ibrahim Abdullah *et al.*, 1991)
- NORAZHAR NGATIMIN & TEH, G.H., 1993.** Geology of the G. Sumalayang area, Johor. [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):139.
- NORAZLAM, N.B. see** (Dundang, A.G. *et al.*, 1993; Idris, M.B. *et al.*, 1992; Munawir, M.B. *et al.*, 1991)
- NORDIN, P. & LUNDGREN, B., 1987.** Satellite altimetry — a new geophysical prospecting tool [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 7 & 8 Dec. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(6):285-256.
- NORIDAH IBRAHIM** see (Remfry, J.F. & Noridah Ibrahim, 1980)
- NORLIA YUB GHAZALI** see (Mohamad Ali Hasan *et al.*, 1990)
- NORUL ASHIKIN AB. KARIM & AHMAD TAJUDDIN IBRAHIM, 1993.** Geologi sekitar Jongok Batu, Ulu Terengganu, Terengganu (Geology in the vicinity of Jongok Batu, Ulu Terengganu, Terengganu). [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):136.
- NORZAINI KARIM & TEH, G.H., 1993.** Petrology and geochemistry of the granitoids of the Lumut-Sengari-Pantai Remis area, Perak. [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):140.
- NOSSIN, J.J. see** (Aleva, G.J.J. *et al.*, 1972, 1973)
- NOZAWA, T., 1977.** A review of the radiometric ages of the Japanese granitic rocks. *GSM Bull.* 9:91-98 [5 illus., 6 ref.]
- NOZAWA, T., 1984.** Tectonics and plutonism in Western Pacific [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 23-24.
- NURAITENG TEE ABDULLAH, 1988.** Some diagenetic aspects of the Subis Limestone [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Fraser's Hill, Pahang, 4 & 5 Jan. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):20.
- NURAITENG TEE ABDULLAH, 1990.** Dolomitisation history of the Setul Limestone, Northwest Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Ipoh, Perak, 7 & 8 May 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(3):146.
- NURAITENG TEE ABDULLAH, 1992a.** Cyclic stromatolitic sequences in the Setul Limestone, Bukit Bintang, Perlis [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuantan, Pahang, 9 & 10 May 1992, *Warta Geologi* 18(3):108.
- NURAITENG TEE ABDULLAH, 1992b.** The genesis and occurrence of mottled limestone in the Miocene Subis Limestone, Sarawak [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuantan, Pahang, 9 & 10 May 1992, *Warta Geologi* 18(3):118.
- NURAITENG TEE ABDULLAH, 1993.** The occurrence of Upper Permian foraminifers in Northwest Pahang [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):112.
- NURAITENG TEE ABDULLAH & KUSHAIRI HJ. ABANG, 1987.** Pedawan Formation of the Penrissen area, Sarawak : a revision of its upper age limit. *Warta Geologi* 13(2):43-50 [8 illus., 2 tab., 11 ref.]
- NURAITENG TEE ABDULLAH** see also (Azhar Hj. Hussin & Nuraiteng Tee Abdullah, 1984, 1989)
- NUTALAYA, P., CAMBELL, K.V., MACDONALD, A.S., ARANYAKANOM, P. & SUTHAKORN, P., 1979.** Review of the geology of Thai tin fields. *GSM Bull.* 11:137-159 [10 illus., 1 tab., 36 ref.]
- NUTALAYA, P. see** (Rau, J.L. & Nutalaya, P., 1982, 1983)
-
- O
-
- ÔBA, N. & MIYAHISA, M., 1977.** Relations between chemical composition of granitic rocks and metallization in the Outer Zone of southwest Japan. *GSM Bull.* 9:67-74 [3 illus., 2 tab., 18 ref.]
- ÔBA, N., TOMITA, K., YAMAMOTO, M., ISTIDJAB, M., SUDRADJAT, A & SUHANDA, T., 1986.** Geological significance of granitic fragments found from pumice flow of 1883 eruption at the Krakatau Group, Indonesia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 23.
- ÔBA, N., TOMITA, K., YAMAMOTO, M., ISTIDJAB, M., SUDRADJAT, A & SUHANDA, T., 1986.** Geological significance of granitic fragments found from pumice flow of 1883 eruption at the Krakatau Group, Indonesia. *GSM Bull.* 19:51-68 [14 illus., 4 tab., 37 ref.]
- OGAWA, N. see** (Okitsu, F. & Ogawa, N., 1990)
- OH, K.W.P., YEAP, E.B. & HOSKING, K.F.G., 1975.** The behavior of secondary lead species when subjected to the tinning test for cassiterite. *Warta Geologi* 1(1):4-8 [4 ref.]
- OH, K.W.P., YEAP, E.B. & HOSKING, K.F.G., 1977.** The behavior of secondary lead species when subjected to the tinning test for cassiterite. *GSM Bull.* 8:137-140 [4 ref.]
- OIKAWA, N. & GIR, R., 1990.** A new concept in borehole seismic measurement and applications [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 27 & 28 Nov. 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(6):272.
- OKITSU, F. & OGAWA, N., 1990.** Formation evaluation by Quartz Gauge FMT tool [abstract]. Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 27 & 28 Nov. 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(6):262.
- OLOFIN, E.A. & MORGAN, R.P.C., 1971.** Mass movement in the University of Malaysia Campus, January 1971.

- GSM Newsletter* 29:1-4 [1 illus., 1 ref.]
- OLOFSSON, S.**, 1982. Emulsion explosives in rock excavation [abstract]. In: Symposium on Rock as Construction Materials, Kuala Lumpur, 30 Nov. & 1 Dec. 1982, *Warta Geologi* 8(6):282-283.
- OLSON, H.J. & DEYMONAZ, J.E.**, 1992. Deep slim hole, diamond core drilling program proves effective for geothermal assessment in Hawaii [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):283.
- OLSON, H.J. & DEYMONAZ, J.E.**, 1993. Deep slim hole, diamond core drilling program proves effective for geothermal assessment in Hawaii. *GSM Bull.* 33:387-397 [10 illus., 6 ref.]
- ONG, C.Y., TAN BOON KONG, IBRAHIM KOMOO & ABDUL GHANI RAFEK**, 1990. Sifat kejuruteraan bahan tanah granit, lebuhraya Ipoh-Changkat Jering, Perak Darul Ridzuan (The engineering properties of granitic soil material, Ipoh-Changkat Jering expressway, Perak Darul Ridzuan). [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Ipoh, Perak, 7 & 8 May 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(3):122.
- ONG, C.Y.**, 1991. Sifat kejuruteraan bahan tanah granit, lebuhraya Ipoh-Changkat Jering, Perak Darul Ridzuan (The engineering properties of granitic soil material, Ipoh-Changkat Jering expressway, Perak Darul Ridzuan). *GSM Bull.* 29:101-155 [11 illus., 1 tab., 11 ref.]
- ONG, G.B. & STAUFFER, P.H.**, 1982. A large prehistoric landslide near Raub, Pahang, Peninsular Malaysia. *Warta Geologi* 8(6):253-257 [2 illus., 3 ref.]
- ONG, G.B.** see also (Haile, N.S. et al., 1977)
- ONG, H.T. & NG, T.S.**, 1984. Exploration history of Malong discovery [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 3 & 4 Dec. 1984, *Warta Geologi* 10(6):265.
- ONG, W.S.**, 1978. Preliminary note on the dolomitisation of the limestone in the Simpang Pulai area, Kinta District, Perak. *Warta Geologi* 4(4):111-114 [1 illus., 2 tab., 2 ref.]
- ONG, Y.H. & Aw, P.C.**, 1980. Some aspects of the stratigraphy and structure of the upper part of Machinchang Formation and the lower part of Setul Formation [abstract]. In: Geology of North West Peninsular Malaysia Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 25 Apr. 1980, *Warta Geologi* 6(2):32-33.
- Oo, N.** see (Win, H. & Oo, N., 1984)
- Ooi, C.M.** see [Idris, M.B. & Ooi, C.M., 1992]
- Ooi, S.T.** see (Comet, P.A. et al., 1988, 1989)
- OTE, L.M.** see (Tamesis, E.V. et al., 1973)
- OTHMAN YAACOB** see (Wan Sulaiman W. Harun et al., 1982)
-
- P**
-
- PAIJITPRAPAPON, V.** see (McCabe, R. et al., 1992)
- PAJOT, D.** see (Schultz, P.S. et al., 1988)
- PALMER, A.** see (Janecek, T. et al., 1992)
- PAN, Y.S.** see (Liu, C.H. & Pan, Y.S., 1983, 1985)
- PANJASAWATWONG, Y. & YAOWANOIYOTHIN, W.**, 1983. Igneous rocks of Thailand : a review of plutonic rocks with intermediate-ultrabasic compositions and volcanic rocks. *Proceedings of the Workshop on Stratigraphic Correlation of Thailand and Malaysia Vol. 1. Technical Papers.* p. 233-243 [23 ref.]
- PANJASAWATWONG, Y. & YAOWANOIYOTHIN, W.**, 1984. Petrochemistry of basaltic rocks at km 567.5 Pahonyothin highway, Northern Thailand [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 24-25.
- PANJASAWATWONG, Y.** see also (Barr, S.M. et al., 1985)
- PANUPAISAL, S.** see (Pitragool, S. & Panupaisal, S., 1979)
- PARAMANANTHAN, S.**, 1989. A comparative study of the mineralogy of rice soils of the Kedah and Kelantan coastal plains of Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 23:41-57 [1 illus., 7 tab., 25 ref.]
- PARAMANANTHAN, S. & THARMARAJAN, M.**, 1983. Lateritic soils of Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 16:87-97 [1 illus., 3 tab., 12 ref.]
- PARAMANANTHAN, S. & ZAUyah, S.**, 1984. Soil landscapes in Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 25.
- PARAMANANTHAN, S. & ZAUyah, S.**, 1986. Soil landscapes in Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 19:565-583 [13 illus., 4 tab., 14 ref.]
- PARAMANANTHAN, S.** see also (Raj, J.K. et al., 1989)
- PARAN, J.**, 1992. Hydrocarbon occurrences in the Cooper and Eromanga Basins in Central Australia [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):279.
- PARAN, J.**, 1993. Hydrocarbon occurrences in the Cooper and Eromanga basins in central Australia. *GSM Bull.* 33:343-356 [23 illus., 21 ref.]
- PEH, C.H.**, 1984. Catchment geomorphology and its relationship with streamflow — a case study of selected drainage basins in Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 25.
- PEH, C.H.**, 1986. Catchment geomorphology and its relationship with streamflow — a case study of selected drainage basins in Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 20:803-815 [3 illus., 4 tab., 14 ref.]
- PELLETIER, B.** see (Letouzey, J. et al., 1984)
- PEREIRA, J.J.**, 1993. Geology, mining and tailing characteristics of the Selinsing Gold Mine, Pahang: a preliminary study. *Warta Geologi* 19(2):35-41 [3 illus., 3 tab., 7 ref.]
- PEREIRA, J.J., YEAP, E.B. & NG, T.F.**, 1992. Application of soil geochemistry to the detection of Sb-Au mineralization in the Buffalo Reef area, Kuala Medang,

- Pahang [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuantan, Pahang, 9 & 10 May 1992, *Warta Geologi* 18(3):114.
- PEREIRA, J.J.** see also (Sanudin Hj. Tahir *et al.*, 1992; Siti Faridah Yusup *et al.*, 1992; Yeap, E.B. & Pereira, J.J., 1993)
- PHAM, H.L. & NGUYEN V.L.**, 1984. About the rift regime on the Vietnam territory [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 25.
- PHAM, K.N.**, 1984. Upper Devonian conodonts from Quidat region (Central Vietnam) [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 25.
- PHAM, T.N.**, 1984. Accumulation rules of the Upper Triassic coal-bearing deposits in Vietnam [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 25-26.
- PHAM, V.Q.**, 1984. The Indosinian median massif [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 26.
- PHAN, C.T.**, 1984. A geological correlation of Permo-Triassic formations in Vietnam and neighbouring territories [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 26.
- PHAN, T.T.**, 1984a. Physico-chemical condition analysis of regional metamorphic processes in the evolution of continental crust of the territory of Socialist Republic of Vietnam [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 26-27.
- PHAN, T.T.**, 1984b. Middle Proterozoic regional metamorphic complexes and its related granitizations in Southeast Asia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 27.
- PHIPPS, G.G.** see (Khee, K.K. *et al.*, 1980)
- PHONGSMAS, D.**, 1983. Geoelectrical survey at the Phuket Mining Co. Ltd., Tumbon Lidon, Changwat Yala [abstract]. *Proceedings of the Workshop on Stratigraphic Correlation of Thailand and Malaysia Vol. 1. Technical Papers*. p. 366-367.
- PISUTHA-ARNOLD, V., CHIBA, H. & YUMUANG, S.**, 1984. A preliminary sulphur and oxygen isotope study of the Maha Sarakham evaporitic anhydrite from the Bamnet Narong Area of Northeastern Thailand [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 27.
- PISUTHA-ARNOLD, V., CHIBA, H. & YUMUANG, S.**, 1986. A preliminary sulphur and oxygen isotope study of the Maha Sarakham evaporitic anhydrite from the Bamnet Narong Area of Northeastern Thailand. *GSM Bull.* 19:209-222 [7 illus., 1 tab., 26 ref.]
- PISUTHA-ARNOLD, V.** see also (Pongsapich, W. *et al.*, 1983)
- PITFIELD, P.E.J.**, 1987. Geochemistry of the tin islands granites of Indonesia in relation to those of Peninsular Malaysia. *Warta Geologi* 13(3):125-133 [2 ref.]
- PITRAGOOL, S. & PANUPAISAL, S.**, 1979. Tin and tungsten mineralization of the Mae Lama mining district, N-W Thailand. *GSM Bull.* 11:267-281 [4 illus., 5 tab., 17 ref.]
- PITTS, J.**, 1984. Slope stability problems in a part of western Singapore [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 27.
- PITTS, J.**, 1986. Slope stability problems in a part of western Singapore. *GSM Bull.* 20:819-826 [4 illus., 1 tab., 6 ref.]
- PITTS, J. & KANNAN, R.**, 1984. Residual soil development on sedimentary rocks of the Jurong Formation in Singapore [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 27.
- PITTS, J. & KANNAN, R.**, 1986. Residual soil development on sedimentary rocks of the Jurong Formation in Singapore. *GSM Bull.* 19:453-468 [9 illus., 3 tab., 15 ref.]
- POGGIAGLIOLMI, E. & LOWDEN, D.**, 1990. An integrated approach to reservoir petrophysical parameters evaluation [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 27 & 28 Nov. 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(6):271.
- POGGIAGLIOLMI, E. & LOWDEN, D.**, 1991. An integrated approach to reservoir petrophysical parameters evaluation. *GSM Bull.* 28:37-49 [8 illus., 4 ref.]
- POLLARD, P.J.** see (Taylor, R.G. & Pollard, P.J., 1986)
- PONGPRAYOON, P.** see (Pongsapich, W. *et al.*, 1980)
- PONGSAPICH, W., CHARUSIRI, P. & VEDCHAKANCHANA, S.**, 1983. Reviews of metamorphic rocks of Thailand. *Proceedings of the Workshop on Stratigraphic Correlation of Thailand and Malaysia Vol. 1. Technical Papers*. p. 244-252 [1 illus., 25 ref.]
- PONGSAPICH, W. & MAHAWAT, C.**, 1977. Some aspects of Tak Granites, northern Thailand. *GSM Bull.* 9:175-186 [7 illus., 3 tab., 17 ref.]
- PONGSAPICH, W., PISUTHA-ARNOLD, V. & CHARUSIRI, P.**, 1983. Reviews of felsic plutonic rocks of Thailand. *Proceedings of the Workshop on Stratigraphic Correlation of Thailand and Malaysia Vol. 1. Technical Papers*. p. 213-232 [3 illus., 1 tab., 50 ref.]
- PONGSAPICH, W., VEDCHAKANCHANA, S. & PONGPRAYOON, P.**, 1980. Petrology of the Pranburi-Hua Hin Metamorphic Complex and geochemistry of gneisses in it. *GSM Bull.* 12:55-74 [11 illus., 4 tab., 14 ref.]
- PONGSAPICH, W.** see also (Charusiri, P. *et al.*, 1984, 1986;

- Hansawek, R. et al., 1984, 1986; Taiyaqupt, M. et al., 1986)
- PONNIAH, J.**, 1976. Lower Miocene depositional environments of Batu Niah area, Sarawak [abstract]. In: Geology of the South China Sea Area Including its Continental Rim – Discussion Meeting, Ipoh, Perak, 10 Dec. 1976, *Abstracts of Papers*, [1 illus.]
- POSAVEC, M.M.**, 1972. Indonesian arc of islands in the light of the new theories of spreading of ocean floor and plate tectonics [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 46.
- POSAVEC, M.M., TAYLOR, D., VAN LEEUWEN, T. & SPECTOR, A.**, 1972. Tectonic controls of volcanism and complex movements along the Sumatran Fault System [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 47-48.
- POSAVEC, M., TAYLOR, D., VAN LEEUWEN, T. & SPECTOR, A.**, 1973. Tectonic control of volcanism and complex movements along the Sumatran fault system. *GSM Bull.* 6:43-60 [9 illus., 12 ref.]
- POSEHN, G.A., GENEREUX, J.A. & MANTARING, A.M.**, 1992. The tectonic significance of transform faults within a portion of the Greater Sarawak Basin [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):265.
- POSEHN, G.A.** see also (Bird, D.J. et al., 1993)
- POULOS, N.**, 1987. Amplitude with offset analysis of 'bright spot' block PM1, Malaysia [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 7 & 8 Dec. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(6):287.
- POUMOT, C. & JAIZAN HARDI MOHAMED JAIZ**, 1988. Palynostratigraphy in offshore Sarawak: climatic and eustatic applications [abstract]. Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 5 & 6 Dec. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(6):255.
- PRADITAN, S.** see (Chaodumrong, P. et al., 1983)
- PRAMOJANEE, P. & HASTINGS, P.**, 1984. The Holocene transgression in Peninsular Thailand [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 28.
- PRAMOJANEE, P., HASTINGS, P., LIENGSAKUL, M. & ENGAKUL, V.**, 1986. The Holocene transgression in Peninsular Thailand. *GSM Bull.* 19:551-564 [7 illus., 1 tab., 34 ref.]
- PRASERDVIGAI, S.** see (Ramingwong, T. & Praserdvigai, S., 1986; Sertsrivanit, S. et al., 1984, 1986)
- PREAMAKANTHAN, K.** see (Foss, C.A. & Preamakanathan, K., 1982; Raj, J.K. & Preamakanthan, K., 1986)
- PRINS, M.**, 1993. Improved characterisation of carbonate reservoirs using non-linear modelling. [abstract] In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, 7-8 Dec. 1993, Kuala Lumpur, *Warta Geologi* 19(6):281-282.
- PRONK, D.W.W.** see (Ramli Hitam & Pronk, D.W.W., 1983)
- PULUNGGONO, A.** see (Koesoemadinata, R.P. & Pulunggono, A., 1972)
- PUNGGRASSAMI, T.**, 1983a. Geology and mineral resources of Songkhla Province, Thailand. *Proceedings of the Workshop on Stratigraphic Correlation of Thailand and Malaysia Vol. 1. Technical Papers*. p. 327-343 [1 illus., 12 tab., 32 ref.]
- PUNGGRASSAMI, T.**, 1983b. Geology of the Tarutau Islands [abstract]. *Proceedings of the Workshop on Stratigraphic Correlation of Thailand and Malaysia Vol. 1. Technical Papers*. p. 369.
- PUTTHAPIBAN, P.** see (Suensilpong, S. et al., 1977)
- PUWAKOOL, S.**, 1979. Review of the potential and exploration of tin in Thailand. *GSM Bull.* 11:323-331 [1 illus., 3 tab., 14 ref.]
- PWA, U.A.** see (Zaw, U.K. et al., 1982; Zaw, U.K. et al., 1984)
-
- Q**
-
- QUEK, C.J.** see (Sanudin Hj. Tahir et al., 1992)
- QIU, Y. & LI, T.**, 1992. Tectonic features and evolution of the China Sea and adjacent regions [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):263.
- QIU, Y. & LI, T.**, 1993. Tectonic features and evolution of China Seas and adjacent regions. *GSM Bull.* 33:33-41 [6 illus., 13 ref.]
- QUINN, T.H.**, 1986. Advances in diplog data processing for stratigraphic analysis [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 9 & 10 Dec. 1986, *Warta Geologi* 12(6):234.
-
- R**
-
- RABELINK, T.B.A.** see (Hosking, K.F.G. & Rabelink, T.B.A., 1978)
- RABINOWITZ, P.** see (Janecek, T. et al., 1992)
- RADJA, V.T.** see (Boedihardi, M. et al., 1992, 1993)
- RADZUAN JUNIN** see (Khairuddin Abd. Karim & Radzuan Junin, 1992)
- RAIDI BIN HASHIM**, 1991. 3D seismic interpretation of shallow gas hazards to optimize casing design in development drilling [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 26 & 27 Nov. 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(6):272-273.
- RAJ, J.K.**, 1976. Interpretation of present day coastal sediment movement on the east coast of Peninsular Malaysia using Landsat 1 (ERTS A) imagery [abstract]. In: Geology of the South China Sea Area Including its Continental Rim – Discussion Meeting, Ipoh, Perak, 10 Dec. 1976, *Abstracts of Papers*.
- RAJ, J.K.**, 1979a. A Quaternary fault in Peninsular Malaysia. *Warta Geologi* 5(1):3-5 [4 illus.]
- RAJ, J.K.**, 1979b. Stability of cut slopes on granitic residual soils [abstract]. In: *GSM Geotechnical Engi-*

- neering Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 6 Oct. 1979, *Warta Geologi* 5(5):73.
- RAJ, J.K., 1979c.** Sequencial aerial photography in coastal dynamics [abstract]. In: GSM Geotechnical Engineering Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 6 Oct. 1979, *Warta Geologi* 5(5):77.
- RAJ, J.K., 1982a.** A reappraisal of the Bok Bak Fault Zone. *Warta Geologi* 8(2):35-41 [5 illus., 14 ref.]
- RAJ, J.K., 1982b.** Net directions and rates of present-day beach sediment transport by littoral drift along the East Coast of Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 15:57-70 [6 illus., 21 ref.]
- RAJ, J.K., 1982c.** A note on the age of weathering profiles of Peninsular Malaysia. *Warta Geologi* 8(4):135-137 [24 ref.]
- RAJ, J.K., 1982d.** Weathering and rock strength [abstract]. In: Symposium on Rock as Construction Materials, Kuala Lumpur, 30 Nov. & 1 Dec. 1982, *Warta Geologi* 8(6):276.
- RAJ, J.K., 1982e.** Weathering profiles over granitic bedrock — morphological zones, seismic velocities and excavability characteristics [abstract]. In: Symposium on Rock as Construction Materials, Kuala Lumpur, 30 Nov. & 1 Dec. 1982, *Warta Geologi* 8(6):283.
- RAJ, J.K., 1982f.** An interesting exposure of unconsolidated sediments in the Kuantan area of Pahang, Peninsular Malaysia. *Warta Geologi* 8(5):187-192 [6 illus., 1 ref.]
- RAJ, J.K., 1983.** Negative lineaments in the granitic bedrock areas of NW Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 16:61-70 [4 illus., 18 ref.]
- RAJ, J.K., 1984.** Use of the Mackintosh Probe for locating the sliding surfaces of slope failures. *Warta Geologi* 10(1):11-20 [7 illus., 6 ref.]
- RAJ, J.K., 1986a.** Sequential aerial photographs in monitoring coastal changes. *Warta Geologi* 12(1):1-9 [6 illus., 2 tab., 8 ref.]
- RAJ, J.K., 1986b.** The stability of slope cuts along the Kuala Lumpur-Karak Highway [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Conference, Kuala Lumpur, 28 & 29 Apr. 1986, *Warta Geologi* 12(2):90.
- RAJ, J.K., 1987.** Clay minerals in weathered shales of red beds along the Paloh-Kluang bypass highway. *Warta Geologi* 13(5):213-219 [7 illus., 1 tab., 2 ref.]
- RAJ, J.K., 1988.** Stability of slope cuts in Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Fraser's Hill, Pahang, 4 & 5 Jan. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):22-23.
- RAJ, J.K., 1990a.** Clay minerals in Holocene marine sediments of the Sungai Muar flood plain, Johore. *Warta Geologi* 16(4):155-165 [5 illus., 4 tab., 9 ref.]
- RAJ, J.K., 1990b.** The Kuantan basalt — a multi-vent origin. *Warta Geologi* 16(5):203-210 [3 illus., 12 ref.]
- RAJ, J.K., 1992a.** The Holocene history of the West Coast of Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuantan, Pahang, 9 & 10 May 1992, *Warta Geologi* 18(3):127-128.
- RAJ, J.K., 1992b.** Point load strength of a medium grained marble from the Kuala Lumpur Limestone. *Warta Geologi* 18(6):225-229 [2 illus., 1 tab., 7 ref.]
- RAJ, J.K., 1993a.** Clay minerals in the weathering profile of a quartz-muscovite schist in the Silau area, Negeri Sembilan. *Warta Geologi* 19(3):89-96 [4 illus., 16 ref.]
- RAJ, J.K., 1993b.** Point load strength of a porphyritic hypersthene microdiorite from the Tawau area, Sabah, East Malaysia. *Warta Geologi* 19(4):159-164 [2 illus., 2 tab., 11 ref.]
- RAJ, J.K., 1993c.** Triaxial compressive strength of a stylolitic, medium grained marble from the Kuala Lumpur Limestone, *Warta Geologi* 19(5):197-203 [4 illus., 11 ref.]
- RAJ, J.K., 1993d.** Coal mining and ground surface subsidence at Batu Arang, Negeri Selangor Darul Ehsan. [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):125-126.
- RAJ, J.K., IDRIS, M.B., SIVAM, S.P. & PARAMANANTHAN, S., 1989.** The Bilut Valley of Pahang state and the Cenozoic of Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Cameron Highlands, Pahang, 14 & 15 Jan. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):34-35.
- RAJ, J.K. & PREAMAKANTHAN, K., 1986.** A case study of the seismic reflection method applied to subsurface geological mapping in the Kuala Lumpur area [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Conference, Kuala Lumpur, 28 & 29 Apr. 1986, *Warta Geologi* 12(2):89.
- RAJ, J.K. see also** (Mahendran, G. et al., 1991)
- RAJA ABD. HALIM RAJA MUDA & MOHD. SHAFEEA LEMAN, 1992.** Sedimentary environment of the Nyauau Formation at Bukit Ancharang, Batu Niah, Sarawak [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuantan, Pahang, 9 & 10 May 1992, *Warta Geologi* 18(3):121.
- RAJA AZHAR RAJA M. NOOR & KUUD, T., 1988.** A first experience in horizontal drilling in SSPC (Erb West Field): A review of operational geology [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 5 & 6 Dec. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(6):257.
- RAJAH, S.S., 1969.** A brief note on ignimbrite in Johore. *GSM Newsletter* 20:1-2 [7 ref.]
- RAJAH, S.S., 1970.** Limestone occurrences in Johore. *GSM Bull.* 3:131-133 [1 illus., 4 ref.]
- RAJAH, S.S., 1979.** The Kinta tinfield, Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 11:111-136 [7 illus., 3 tab., 55 ref.]
- RAJAH, S.S., 1984.** Bauxite in the Kuantan area, Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 40.
- RAJAH, S.S., 1986.** Bauxite in the Kuantan area, Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 19:315-325 [6 illus., 5 ref.]
- RAJAH, S.S., CHAND, F. & SINGH, D.S., 1977.** The granitoids and mineralization of the Eastern Belt of Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 9:209-232 [6 illus., 1 tab., 25 ref.]
- RAKSASKULWONG, L. see** (Tantiwanit, W. et al., 1983)
- RAM, G.S., CHAKRABORTY, K.R. & AIDID, S.B., 1980.** Instrumental neutron activation analysis for rare earth elements in dolerite dikes of Kuantan area, Peninsular

- Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 13:87-92 [1 illus., 2 tab., 8 ref.]
- RAM, G.S.** *see also* (Chakraborty, K.R. et al., 1980)
- RAMESH, N.R., 1984.** Discovery of stone age tools from Tripura and its relevance to the Prehistory of Southeast Asia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 28.
- RAMESH, N.R., 1986.** Discovery of stone age tools from Tripura and its relevance to the Prehistory of Southeast Asia. *GSM Bull.* 20:289-310 [12 illus., 32 ref.]
- RAMINGWONG, T. & PRASERDVIGAI, S., 1986.** Development of San Kamphaeng Geothermal Energy Project, Thailand. *GSM Bull.* 19:627-641 [10 illus., 1 tab., 4 ref.]
- RAMLI HITAM & PRONK, D.W.W., 1983.** Brunei Shell's 1983 shallow water seismic campaign in Seria [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 5 & 6 Dec. 1983, *Warta Geologi* 9(6):292-293.
- RAMLY KHAIRUDDIN, 1987.** Potential for application of trace element studies in petroleum geology in Malaysia [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, UKM Bangi, Selangor, 30 & 31 Mar. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(2):81.
- RAMLY KHAIRUDDIN, 1989.** Application of correlation index, trace elements, bulk properties and gas chromatography in the correlation of crude oils produced from Tapis and Pulai Formations, Malay Basin [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 4 & 5 Dec. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 15(6):296-297.
- RAMSAY, D. *see* (Lee, C.S. et al., 1992)**
- RANGGON, J., CHAPMAN, J.W. & JOHNSON, H.D., 1987.** Reservoir geological modelling of Miocene shallow marine sands in St. Joseph Field, Offshore Sabah [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 7 & 8 Dec. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(6):281.
- RANGGON, J. *see also* (Johnson, H.D. et al., 1989)**
- RANGIN, C. *see* (Letouzey, J. et al., 1984)**
- RAO, A.B. *see* (Borges, M.R. et al., 1979)**
- RAO, N.N. *see* (Misra, U.N. et al., 1988)**
- RAO, P.C., 1984.** Sedimentology of some Permo-Triassic carbonates of Malaysia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 28.
- RAO, P.C. *see also* (Wyatt, D. et al., 1984)**
- RASHIDAH HJ ABD KARIM, AHMAD MUNIF KORAINI, AZMI MOHD. YAKZAN, BASIRON JALIL, HO, C.K., MOHD. RAZALI CHE KOB, RODZIAH DAUD & SHAMSUDIN JIRIN, 1988.** Biostratigraphy of selected wells from Malay Basin, offshore Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 5 & 6 Dec. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(6):262.
- RASMUSSEN, J. *see* (Miller, P.L. et al., 1987, 1988)**
- RATANASTHIEN, B., 1984.** Factors concerning spontaneous fires in northern Thailand coals [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 28-29.
- RATANASTHIEN, B., 1986.** Factors concerning spontaneous fires in northern Thailand coals. *GSM Bull.* 19:393-404 [3 illus., 3 tab., 13 ref.]
- RATANASTHIEN, B. *see also* (Gibling, M. & Ratanasthien, B., 1980)**
- RATMAN, N. & ATMAWINATA, S., 1984.** The Yapen Fault Zone [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 29.
- RAU, J.L. & NUTALAYA, P., 1982.** Placer gold discovery in Thailand. *Warta Geologi* 8(1):1-4 [4 illus.]
- RAU, J.L. & NUTALAYA, P., 1983.** Geology of the Bangkok Clay. *GSM Bull.* 16:99-116 [7 illus., 16 ref.]
- RAY, D.K. *see* (Balasundram, M.S. and Ray, D.K., 1973)**
- RELLIRA, F. *see* (Lee, C.S. et al., 1992)**
- REMFRY, J.F. & NORIDAH IBRAHIM, 1980.** Computer applications in petroleum exploration [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 12 & 13 Dec. 1980, *Warta Geologi* 6(6):175.
- REYES, C.A. *see* (Tamesis, E.V. et al., 1973)**
- REYES JR., R.A., 1992.** West Batangas Basin — untested depocenter in Philippines South China Sea [poster; abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):286.
- REYNOLDS, C.D., HAVRYLUK, I. & BASTAMAN, S., 1972.** Nickel bearing laterites, Irian Barat [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 49.
- REYNOLDS, C.D., HAVRYLUK, I., BASTAMAN, S. & ATMOWIDJOJO, S., 1973.** The exploration of the nickel laterite deposits in Irian Barat, Indonesia. *GSM Bull.* 6:309-323 [7 illus., 3 tab., 5 ref.]
- REYNOLDS, J.R. *see* (Wight, A.W.R. et al., 1992, 1993)**
- RICE-OXLEY, E.D., 1989.** Palaeoenvironments of the Lower Miocene to Pliocene sediments in offshore NW Sabah area [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 4 & 5 Dec. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 16(6):311.
- RICE-OXLEY, E.D., 1991.** Palaeoenvironments of the Lower Miocene to Pliocene sediments in offshore NW Sabah area. *GSM Bull.* 28:165-194 [18 illus., 4 ref.]
- RICHARDS, D.J. *see* (Angstadt, D.M. & Richards, D.J., 1991)**
- RICHARDS, F.W. *see* (Rudolph, K.W. & Richards, F.W., 1993; Zuraida Mat Isa et al., 1991, 1992)**
- RICHARDSON, A., 1992.** Lithosphere structure and dynamics of the Banda Arc Collision Zone, eastern Indonesia [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):281.
- RICHARDSON, A., 1993.** Lithosphere structure and dynamics of the Banda Arc collision zone, Eastern Indonesia. *GSM Bull.* 33:105-118 [8 illus., 53 ref.]
- RIJK, E.H.J., 1980.** Baram delta geology and hydrocarbon occurrence [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 12 & 13 Dec. 1980, *Warta Geologi*

- 6(6):171.
- RJK, E.H.J., 1981.** Baram delta geology and hydrocarbon occurrence. *GSM Bull.* 14:1-18 [18 illus., 5 ref.]
- RIVAS, S., 1979.** Geology of the principal tin deposits of Bolivia. *GSM Bull.* 11:161-180 [6 illus., 14 ref.]
- RMDC, 1984.** Regional Cooperation in Mineral Development in Asia: the role of the RMDC [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 29.
- ROBINSON, K., 1985.** Assessment of undiscovered conventionally recoverable petroleum resources in Tertiary sedimentary basins of Malaysia and Brunei. *GSM Bull.* 18:119-131 [9 illus., 6 tab., 19 ref.]
- ROBINSON, K., 1992.** Estimates of offshore hydrocarbon resources potential in Tertiary sedimentary basins and areas along the western rim of the Pacific [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):260.
- RODD, J.A., 1992.** New targets for oil and gas exploration in Fiji, Solomon Islands and Vanuatu [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):277.
- RODD, J.A., 1993.** New reef targets for oil and gas exploration in Fiji, Southwest Pacific. *GSM Bull.* 33:313-330 [24 illus., 2 tab., 17 ref.]
- RODDICK, J.A. see (Woodsworth, G.J. & Roddick, J.A., 1977)**
- RODNIKOV, A.G., 1992.** The Philippine Sea geotraverse [poster; abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):287.
- RODZIAH DAUD, SINGH, U. & FONTAINE, H., 1989.** A Triassic 'reefal' limestone in the Malay Basin, South China Sea: regional implications [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 4 & 5 Dec. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 15(6):292.
- RODZIAH DAUD see also (Fontaine, H. et al., 1990; Rashidah Hj Abd Karim et al., 1988)**
- ROESTENBURG, R. see (Colombani, P. et al., 1988)**
- ROGERSON, R. & WILLIAMSON, A., 1984.** Occurrence, petrology, age and mineralisation associated with Neogene intrusive rocks in the Eastern Highlands of Papua New Guinea [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 29.
- ROGERSON, R. & WILLIAMSON, A., 1986.** Age, petrology and mineralisation associated with two Neogene intrusive types in the Eastern Highlands of Papua New Guinea. *GSM Bull.* 20:487-502 [4 illus., 2 tab., 42 ref.]
- ROGERSON, R., WILLIAMSON, A. & FRANCIS, G., 1986.** Recent advances in the knowledge of geology, energy resources and metallogenesis of Papua New Guinea since 1981. *GSM Bull.* 20:23-37 [6 illus., 1 tab., 24 ref.]
- ROGERSON, R. see also (Francis, G. et al., 1984, 1986)**
- ROHAYU CHE OMAR see (Hamzah Mohamad & Rohayu Che Omar, 1993)**
- ROMEIN, A.J.T., 1989.** Sequence chronostratigraphy in the Malay and Sarawak Basins [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 4 & 5 Dec. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 15(6):287.
- ROONEY, S. see (Gale, L. et al., 1993.)**
- ROSENANI, A.B., ZAUYAH, S. & WAN SULAIMAN W. HARUN, 1983.** Penggunaan Bahasa Malaysia dalam bidang sains tanah di Universiti Pertanian Malaysia (The use of Bahasa Malaysia in the field of soil science in Universiti Pertanian Malaysia) [abstract]. In: Bengkel Penggunaan dan Perlaksanaan Bahasa Malaysia Dalam Bidang Geosains, 23 Apr. 1983, Kuala Lumpur, *Warta Geologi* 9(2):70-71.
- ROSENANI, A.B. see also (Zauyah, S. & Rosenani, A.B., 1982)**
- ROSLAN MAHALI & TAN BOON KONG, 1988.** Aluvium Lebih Tua di kawasan Johor Baharu, Johor (The Older Alluvium in the Johor Baharu area, Johor). *Warta Geologi* 14(6):229-236 [8 illus., 6 ref.]
- ROSLAN MOHD. ALI see (Daud Mohamad et al., 1987)**
- RUDOLPH, K.W. & RICHARDS, F.W., 1993.** DHI analysis in the Malay Basin. [abstract] In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, 7-8 Dec. 1993, Kuala Lumpur, *Warta Geologi* 19(6):285.
- RUDOLPH, K.W. see also (Creaney, S. et al., 1993; Md. Nor Mansor & Rudolph, K.W., 1993; Mohd. Tahir Ismail & Rudolph, K.W., 1992)**
- RYALL, P.J., 1976.** Gravity traverse of Peninsular Malaysia — preliminary results [abstract]. In: Geology of the South China Sea Area Including its Continental Rim—Discussion Meeting, Ipoh, Perak, 10 Dec. 1976, *Abstracts of Papers*.
- RYALL, P.J.C., 1980.** A gravity profile across Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: Geology of North West Peninsular Malaysia Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 25 Apr. 1980, *Warta Geologi* 6(2):34-35.
- RYALL, P.J.C., 1982.** Some thoughts on the crustal structure of Peninsular Malaysia — results of a gravity traverse. *GSM Bull.* 15:9-18 [5 illus., 16 ref.]
- RYALL, P.J.C. & BEATTIE, D., 1990.** A gravity high in Darvel Bay [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Ipoh, Perak, 7 & 8 May 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(3):123.
-
- S**
-
- SABATKA, S.E. see (Abdullah Haron & Sabatka, S.E., 1981; Dharmarajan, K. et al., 1980)**
- SAHAT SADIKUN, MUHAMMAD BARZANI GASIM & UMAR HAMZAH, 1992.** Reconnaissance electrical survey for geothermal exploration in the Poring Hot Spring, Ranau, Sabah. *GSM Bull.* 31:145-156 [6 illus., 18 ref]

- SAHAT SADIKUN, SANUDIN HJ. TAHIR, JUMAT SALIMON & BRUNOITE, D.A., 1990.** Preliminary survey of the geothermal potential of the Sungai Jepun area, Semporna Peninsula. *Warta Geologi* 16(3):91-100 [3 illus., 1 tab., 6 ref.]
- SAHAT SADIKUN** see also (Muhamad Barzani Gasim *et al.*, 1993)
- SAHIBIN ABD. RAHIM** see (Muhamad Barzani Gasim *et al.*, 1993; Shariff Abd. Kadir S. Omang *et al.*, 1987, 1992)
- SAID EL LATIEF** see (Cassoudebat, M. *et al.*, 1986)
- SAIFUL BAHRI ZAINAL** see (Caline, B. *et al.*, 1992)
- SAIM SURATMAN, 1987.** Geotechnical instrumentation at Batu Dam, Kuala Lumpur [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, UKM Bangi, Selangor, 30 & 31 Mar. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(2):68.
- SAIM SURATMAN, 1984.** Engineering geology of Sungai Piah hydro-electric project, Perak, Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 29-30.
- SAIM SURATMAN, 1986a.** Engineering geology of Sungai Piah hydro-electric project, Perak, Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 20:871-881 [7 illus.]
- SAIM SURATMAN, 1986b.** Foundation grouting of Batu Dam, Kuala Lumpur [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Conference, Kuala Lumpur, 28 & 29 Apr. 1986, *Warta Geologi* 12(2):91.
- SAMAT ISHAK** see (Leong, L.S. *et al.*, 1990)
- SAMSUDIN HAJI TAIB** see (Koh, T.W. & Samsudin Haji Taib, 1977; Metcalfe, I. *et al.*, 1985)
- SANDERS, J.I.** see (Barr, F.J. *et al.*, 1991)
- SANUDIN HJ. TAHIR & TAN, T.H., 1986.** The Sabah Mélange — a stratigraphic unit? *Warta Geologi* 12(2):58-59 [3ref.]
- SANUDIN HJ. TAHIR, MUHAMMAD BARZANI GASIM, PEREIRA, J.J. & QUEK, C.J., 1992.** Occurrence of mélange in the Bengkoka Peninsula, Sabah. *Warta Geologi* 18(1):1-7 [4 illus., 12 ref.]
- SANUDIN HJ. TAHIR** see also (Basir Jasin *et al.*, 1985, 1991; Che Aziz Ali *et al.*, 1990; Mohammad Barzani Gasim *et al.*, 1987, 1993; Sahat Sadikun *et al.*, 1990; Shariff Abd. Kadir S. Omang *et al.*, 1987, 1992; Tjia, H.D. *et al.*, 1992)
- SARI, J.** see (Francis, G. *et al.*, 1984, 1986)
- SARKAR, S.S., 1972a.** On the *Posidonia* from Rebak Islands, Langkawi, West Malaysia. *GSM Newsletter* 37:5-9 [4 illus., 7 ref.]
- SARKAR, S.S., 1972b.** On the Carboniferous and Permian biostratigraphical correlation of Malaya [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 49.
- SARKAR, S.S., 1973a.** Tethyan connections of Malaya and adjoining countries based on faunal correlations [abstract]. In: GSM Discussion Meeting, 16 & 17 Feb. 1973, *GSM Newsletter* 41:5-6.
- SARKAR, S.S., 1973b.** The extension of Tethyan Lower Cretaceous to Sarawak, East Malaysia. *GSM Newsletter* 45:4-5 [5 ref.]
- SARKAR, S.S., 1973c.** The Quaternary mammals of Malaysia. *GSM Newsletter* 45:6-7 [2 ref.]
- SARKAR, S.S., 1974.** Application of statistics in palaeontology. *GSM Newsletter* 48:3 [1 ref.]
- SARTONO, S., 1972a.** Assumed rocks of Singa Formation on Rebak Island (Langkawi), Kedah, W. Malaysia. *GSM Newsletter* 34:1-4 [1 illus., 5 ref.]
- SARTONO, S., 1972b.** On a additional *Stegon* from Timor [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 50-51.
- SARTONO, S., 1973.** On Pleistocene migration routes of vertebrate fauna in Southeast Asia. *GSM Bull.* 6:273-286 [4 illus., 54 ref.]
- SARTONO, S., 1984.** New lights on human evolution in Southeast Asia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 30.
- SARTONO, S., 1986.** New lights on human evolution in Southeast Asia. *GSM Bull.* 20:269-288 [7 illus., 43 ref.]
- SASTRI, V.V., 1986.** Petroliferous basins of India with special reference to the gaint Bombay High oil field [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 9 & 10 Dec. 1986, *Warta Geologi* 12(6):235.
- SATTAYARAK, N., 1983.** Review of the continental Mesozoic stratigraphy of Thailand. *Proceedings of the Workshop on Stratigraphic Correlation of Thailand and Malaysia Vol. I. Technical Papers.* p. 127-148 [53 ref.]
- SATTAYARUK, N. & YANSAN, B., 1980.** Petroleum potential of Thailand [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 12 & 13 Dec. 1980, *Warta Geologi* 6(6):172.
- SATO, O., 1981.** Origin and distribution of pores in Cenozoic volcanic rocks for potential hydrocarbon reservoir [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 7 & 8 Dec. 1981, *Warta Geologi* 7(6):208.
- SAVAGE, J. & FOSS, C.A., 1992.** A satellite Bouguer gravity map of Southeast Asia [poster; abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):289.
- SAVAGE, J.** see also (Foss, C.A. & Savage, J., 1992)
- SAWATA, H., 1991.** Note on fossil locality of crabs and cuttlefish bone in Pleistocene marine sandy clay at Sungai Kolok, southeast-most Thailand. *Warta Geologi* 17(1):1-10 [10 illus.]
- SAWATA, H., TREBUIL, G., TANCHOIKUL, A. & DARNSAWASDI, R., 1983.** A short note on the Quaternary geology of the Haad Yai-Songkhla area, Southern Thailand. *Proceedings of the Workshop on Stratigraphic Correlation of Thailand and Malaysia Vol. I. Technical Papers.* p. 204-212 [illus., 4 ref.]
- SAWATA, H.** see also (Ishihara, S. *et al.*, 1979)
- SAWACKI, O.** see (Fuenning, P. *et al.*, 1989)
- SAZALI YAAKOB, YEAP, E.B. & HASHIM ABDUL RAZAK,**

- 1992.** Potential alkali-silica reaction in some Malaysian rock aggregates and their test results [abstract]. *In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuantan, Pahang, 9 & 10 May 1992, Warta Geologi* 18(3):129-130.
- SCHERER, F.C., 1979.** Exploration in East Malaysia over the past decade [abstract]. *In: Petroleum Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 15 Dec. 1979, Warta Geologi* 5(6):96.
- SCHMIDT, M.G. see (Faraguna, J.K. et al., 1989)**
- SCHWARTZ, M.O., 1987.** The method of fluid inclusion study and its application to the Bujang Melaka pluton, Kinta Valley. *Warta Geologi* 13(6):255-264 [6 illus., 15 ref.]
- SCHWARTZ, M.O. & ASKURY, A.K., 1990.** Granite magmatism and tin-tungsten metallogenesis in the Kuantan-Dungun area, Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 26:147-179 [14 illus., 3 tab., 47 ref.]
- SCHWARTZ, M.O. & SURJONO, 1990.** Sungai Isahan — a new primary tin occurrence in Sumatra. *GSM Bull.* 26:181-188 [3 illus., 2 tab., 11 ref.]
- SCHWEITZER, J. see (Colombani, P. et al., 1988)**
- SCHULTZ, P.S., GIR, R., PAJOT, D. & WU, S.S.C., 1988.** Stratigraphic processing of 3D seismic by concurrent analysis of surface and borehole data [abstract]. *In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 5 & 6 Dec. 1988, Warta Geologi* 15(6):255-256.
- SEAH, E.P.K. see (Awang Sapawi Awang Jamil et al., 1990, 1991)**
- SEDALIA, B.M., 1980.** Minerals in Malaysia for the ceramic industry [abstract]. *In: Industrial Mineral Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 10 & 11 Oct. 1980, Warta Geologi* 6(5):140.
- SEET, C.P., 1987.** River bank infiltration as a source of water supply in Felda Lepar Hilir, Pahang [abstract]. *In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, UKM Bangi, Selangor, 30 & 31 Mar. 1987, Warta Geologi* 13(2):81-82.
- SEIFERT, D.J. see (Goetz, J.F. et al., 1989, 1990)**
- SEIN, M., HOKE, M., TIN HTUT & TIN HLAING, 1972.** Strike-slip faulting in Upper Tenasserim [abstract]. *In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, Abstracts of Papers*, p. 52.
- SELBY, E.G., 1986.** Large scale 3D marine seismic exploration [abstract]. *In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 9 & 10 Dec. 1986, Warta Geologi* 12(6):234.
- SELBY, T., 1981.** Structural and stratigraphic interpretation of marine 3-D data [abstract]. *In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 7 & 8 Dec. 1981, Warta Geologi* 7(6):213.
- SELBY, T., 1982.** Interpretation of three dimensional seismic data, a review [abstract]. *In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 6 & 7 Dec. 1982, Warta Geologi* 8(6):298.
- SEMAN MAHMOOD see (Mohd. Suhaimi Hamzah et al., 1989)**
- SEN, S.C. see (Lee, C.P. & Sen, S.C., 1992)**
- SERTSRIVANIT, S., TANTISUKRIT, C. & PRASERDVIGAI, S., 1984.** Magnetic spectrum of the San Kampaeng geothermal area, Northern Thailand [abstract]. *In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, Abstracts of Papers*, p. 30.
- SERTSRIVANIT, S., TANTISUKRIT, C. & PRASERDVIGAI, S., 1986.** Magnetic spectrum of the San Kampaeng geothermal area, Northern Thailand. *GSM Bull.* 19:587-595 [6 illus., 20 ref.]
- SERRA, O. see (Colombani, P. et al., 1988)**
- SHAARI, A.H. see (Ibrahim, S. et al., 1984)**
- SHA'ARI B. ABDULLAH, 1983.** Masalah penerbitan buku geosains di Malaysia (Problems in the publication of geoscientific books in Malaysia) [abstract]. *In: Bengkel Penggunaan dan Perlaksanaan Bahasa Malaysia Dalam Bidang Geosains, 23 Apr. 1983, Kuala Lumpur, Warta Geologi* 9(2):72.
- SHAMSUDDIN ALI see (Cheang, K.K. et al., 1990)**
- SHAMSHUDDIN, J., 1984.** Clay mineralogy of selected alluvial soils from Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. *In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, Abstracts of Papers*, p. 30-31.
- SHAMSHUDDIN, J., 1986.** Clay mineralogy of selected alluvial soils from Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 19:443-451 [3 illus., 6 tab., 12 ref.]
- Shamsudin Jirin, 1993.** Palynology of Late Quaternary sediments of piston-core KL-139 from Sabah Trough, East Malaysia. [abstract]. *In: GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, Warta Geologi* 19(3):117.
- SHAMSUDIN JIRIN see also (Khalid Ngah et al., 1993; Rashidah Hj Abd Karim et al., 1988)**
- SHANOR, G.G., 1985.** The dipmeter advisor — a dipmeter interpretation workstation [abstract]. *In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 6 & 7 Dec. 1985, Warta Geologi* 11(6):281.
- SHANOR, G.G., 1987a.** The dipmeter advisor — a dipmeter interpretation workstation. *GSM Bull.* 21:37-54 [13 illus., 3 ref.]
- SHANOR, G.G., 1987b.** A new dipmeter provides geological answers in oil-base mud wells [abstract]. *In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 7 & 8 Dec. 1987, Warta Geologi* 13(6):287.
- SHANOR, G.G. & ALI MOHD. SHARIFF, 1986.** Litho⁺/dipmeter synergy: a geological interpretation technique [abstract]. *In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 9 & 10 Dec. 1986, Warta Geologi* 12(6):233.
- SHARIFF ABD. KADIR S. OMANG, SANUDIN HJ. TAHIR, UMAR HAMZAH & SAHIBIN ABD. RAHIM, 1987.** Sesar Kuaterner : suatu penemuan di dataran Keningau (Quaternary fault : a discovery in the Keningau plain). *Warta Geologi* 13(6):247-251 [1 illus., 7 ref.]
- SHARIFF ABD. KADIR S. OMANG, WAN AZMONA WAN MOHAMED, SANUDIN HJ. TAHIR & SAHIBIN ABD. RAHIM, 1992.** The Darvel Bay ophiolite complex, Southeast Sabah, Malaysia — preliminary interpretations. *Warta Geologi* 18(3):81-88 [6 illus., 6 ref.]
- SHARUL AMIN AHMAD see (Teh, G.H. et al., 1991)**
- SHEPPERD, R.F., 1983.** Hyper-Fix — a shore based radio positioning fixing system [abstract]. *In: Petroleum*

- Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 5 & 6 Dec. 1983, *Warta Geologi* 9(6):296.**
- SHILO, N.A. & MILOV, A.P., 1977.** Late Mesozoic granitic magmatism in geological structures of the U.S.S.R. North-East. *GSM Bull.* 9:117-122 [1 tab., 1 ref.]
- SHORT, G.A. see (Whittle, A.P. & Short, G.A., 1977)**
- SHU, Y.K., 1969.** Some NW trending faults in the Kuala Lumpur and other areas. *GSM Newsletter* 17:1-5 [1 illus., 8 ref.]
- SHU, Y.K., 1981.** Osmiridium — a discovery in Cheroh, Pahang, Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: Regional Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 19 Apr. 1981, *Warta Geologi* 7(2):49.
- SHU, Y.K., 1982.** Osmiridium — a discovery in Cheroh, Pahang, Peninsular Malaysia — and its significance. *GSM Bull.* 15:141-151 [4 illus., 3 tab., 12 ref.]
- SIA, H.K., 1978.** Tektite found on beach near Endau, Johor, Peninsular Malaysia. *Warta Geologi* 4(5):153-155 [2 illus., 1 ref.]
- SIA, S.G. & TEH, G.H., 1990.** Geology of the Grik-Lawin area, Perak [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Ipoh, Perak, 7 & 8 May 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(3):128.
- SIA, S.G. see also (Teh, G.H. & Sia, S.G., 1991)**
- SIAH, B.S., 1982.** Soil density measurement by the thermal probe method [abstract]. In: Geotechnical Engineering Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 13 Feb. 1981, *Warta Geologi* 7(1):15.
- SIGIT, S., 1972.** Large-scale mineral exploration in Indonesia [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 53.
- SIGIT, S., 1973.** Large scale mineral exploration and new mining development prospects in Indonesia. *GSM Bull.* 6:289-296 [1 illus., 3 tab., 6 ref.]
- SIKUMBANG, N., 1984.** The geology and tectonics of the Meratus Range, Southeast Kalimantan, Indonesia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 31.
- SIMANDJUNTAK, T.O., 1992.** Neogene tectonics and orogeny of Indonesia [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):280.
- SIMANDJUNTAK, T.O., 1993.** Neogene tectonics and orogenesis of Indonesia. *GSM Bull.* 33:43-64 [14 illus., 52 ref.]
- SINDING-LARSEN, R., 1992.** Regional data processing and analysis as a basis for cooperative resource assessment [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):259.
- SINGH, D.S., CHU, L.H., TEOH, L.H., LOGANATHAN, P., COBBING, E.J. & MALLICK, D.I.J., 1984.** The Stong complex : a reassessment. *GSM Bull.* 17:61-77 [11 illus., 11 ref.]
- SINGH, D.S. & KHOO, T.T., 1977.** A review of the progress in the knowledge of the geology and mineral resources of Malaysia from 1972 to early 1975. *GSM Bull.* 8:95-107 [5 illus., 2 ref.]
- SINGH, D.S. & YONG, S.K., 1982.** The localised occurrence of hornblende in granite from the J.K.R. Quarry, Kuala Dipang, Perak. *Warta Geologi* 8(3):103-104 [1 illus., 3 ref.]
- SINGH, D.S. see also (Chu, L.H. & Singh, D.S., 1984, 1986; Rajah, S.S. et al., 1977)**
- SINGH, M. & SUNDARAM, M., 1993.** The application of engineering geological mapping in the design and construction of roadways. [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):125.
- SINGH, M. see (Tan, E.H. & Singh, M., 1987, 1989)**
- SINGH, S. & VAN KLINKEN, G.A., 1984.** An experimental high-resolution seismic survey over tin-mine ponds. *Warta Geologi* 10(2):45-55 [7 illus., 3 ref.]
- SINGH, S. & YUSUFF MAHAMOD, 1984.** Some problems of reflection seismics for tin exploration/exploitation in Kinta Valley [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 33.
- SINGH, S.D., 1986.** Tertiary molasse deposition in the south-eastern Ulu Sebayau area, West Sarawak [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Conference, Kuala Lumpur, 28 & 29 Apr. 1986, *Warta Geologi* 12(2):93.
- SINGH, S.K., 1984.** A geosynclinal model for Indo-Burmese range [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 31.
- SINGH, U. see (Caline, B. et al., 1992; Fontaine, H. et al., 1990; Rodziah Daud et al., 1989)**
- SIRIMBUMRUNGSUKHA, B., 1981.** Reconditioning the impregnated microbits — the way to study rock drillability on a laboratory scale [abstract]. In: Geotechnical Engineering Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 13 Feb. 1981, *Warta Geologi* 7(1):17.
- SIRINAWAN, T. see (Thanasuthipitak, T. & Sirinawan, T., 1984, 1986)**
- SISWOYO see (Subono, S. & Siswoyo, 1992)**
- SITANGGANG, J.M., 1984.** Distribution of major and some trace elements of some granites from Bangka, Indonesia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 31.
- SITANGGANG, J.M., 1986.** Distribution of major and some trace elements of some granites from Bangka, Indonesia. *GSM Bull.* 20:401-414 [12 illus., 3 tab., 13 ref.]
- SITI FARIDAH YUSUP, YEAP, E.B. & PEREIRA, J.J., 1992.** Mineralogy, bulk composition and trace heavy metal content of some tailing slime in the Kinta Valley [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuantan, Pahang, 9 & 10 May 1992, *Warta Geologi* 18(3):133.
- SITUMORANG, B., YULIHANTO, B. & HIMAWAN, R.S., 1992.** Strike slip duplexes: their role in basin forma-

- tion and evolution, with reference to the North Sumatran Back Arc, Ombilin Intermontane and West Sumatra Fore Arc basins [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):282.
- SIVAM, S.P., 1968.** Radiocarbon dates in the Kinta Valley. *GSM Newsletter* 15:1.
- SIVAM, S.P., 1971a.** Difference between the Old Alluvium and weathered granite in Perak, W. Malaysia. *GSM Newsletter* 32:1-2.
- SIVAM, S.P., 1971b.** Evidence for the non-marine origin of the tin-bearing alluvium in the north Kinta Valley, Malaysia. *GSM Newsletter* 32:3-6 [7 ref.]
- SIVAM, S.P., 1972.** Quaternary sediments on the continental shelf of Malaya [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 54.
- SIVAM, S.P., 1988.** Aspects of the geological evolution of Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 5 & 6 Dec. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(6):262-263.
- SIVAM, S.P. & IDRIS, M.B., 1989.** Palaeoenvironmental and stratigraphic evolution of western Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 4 & 5 Dec. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 15(6):293.
- SIVAM, S.P., IDRIS, M.B. & MUSTAFFA KAMAL SHuib, 1989.** Geologic evolution and paleoclimatic changes of Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Cameron Highlands, Pahang, 14 & 15 Jan. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):26-27.
- SIVAM, S.P. see also** (Azhar Haji Hussin & Sivam, S.P., 1993; Chakraborty, K.R. & Sivam, S.P., 1990; Haile, N.S. & Sivam, S.P., 1972; Lee, C.P. & Sivam, C.P., 1991; Metcalfe, I. et al., 1982; Raj, J.K. Idris et al., 1989; Tan Bock Kang and Sivam, S.P., 1972)
- SKEVINGTON, D., 1982.** Geoscience education — experiences from both sides of the fences [abstract]. In: Geoscience Education Workshop, 27 Apr. 1982, Kuala Lumpur, *Warta Geologi* 8(2):61.
- SLUITER, W.J. see** (Aleva, G.J.J. et al., 1972, 1973; Kong, V.W.T. et al., 1989)
- SMETHURST, J. see** (Lau, E.M.C. et al., 1990, 1991)
- SMILEY, C.J., 1969.** Preliminary notes on the Mesozoic flora from Maran Pahang. *GSM Newsletter* 16:1.
- SMILEY, C.J., 1970a.** Later Mesozoic flora from Maran, Pahang, West Malaysia Part 1: Geologic considerations. *GSM Bull.* 3:77-88 [2 illus., 1 tab., 19 ref.]
- SMILEY, C.J., 1970b.** Later Mesozoic flora from Maran, Pahang, West Malaysia Part 2: Taxonomic considerations. *GSM Bull.* 3:89-113 [51 illus.]
- SMITH, C.W.E.H. & HOSKING, K.F.G., 1974.** Wood-tin from Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Newsletter* 46:1-6 [2 illus., 5 ref.]
- SMITH, B.S. see** (Kreisa, R.D. et al., 1993)
- SNANSIENG, S. see** (Chaodumrong, P. et al., 1983)
- SNELLING, N.J. see** (Bignell, J.D. and Snelling, N.J., 1972, 1977; Hutchison, C.S. & Snelling, N.J., 1971)
- SOERIA-ATMADJA, R., DARDA, D. & HASANUDDIN, D., 1984.** Some aspects of southern granitoid complex and tin mineralization in the northern part of Bangka, Indonesia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 31.
- SOERIA-ATMADJA, R., DARDA, D. & HASANUDDIN, D., 1986.** Some aspects of southern granitoid complex and tin mineralization in the northern part of Bangka, Indonesia. *GSM Bull.* 19:349-367 [8 illus., 1 tab., 17 ref.]
- SOERIA-ATMADJA, R. see also** (Supriyatna, S. et al., 1984)
- SOMTURK, A.R., 1986.** Formation microscanner services — a tool to define fine-scale geological features with a 'core-like' image [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 9 & 10 Dec. 1986, *Warta Geologi* 12(6):233.
- SOMTURK, A.R., 1984.** LITHO, a computerized approach to lithofacies identification [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 3 & 4 Dec. 1984, *Warta Geologi* 10(6):264.
- SOMTURK, A.R. & LIGNERIS, S.D., 1985.** "LITHO" - a computerized approach to lithofacies identification. *GSM Bull.* 18:101-118 [14 illus.]
- SOO, D.K.Y. see** (Barr, D.C. & Soo, D.K.Y., 1992; Hill, J. et al., 1991, 1992)
- SOONG, N.K., 1979.** Soil stabilization with natural rubber latex emulsion — an anti-soil erosion measure for exposed soil surfaces [abstract]. In: GSM Geotechnical Engineering Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 6 Oct. 1979, *Warta Geologi* 5(5):73.
- SOPAHELUWAKAN, J., 1992.** Tectonic evolution of the Banda Arc, E Indonesia: Southern Tethyan crust obduction metamorphism and fragmentation of eastern Gondwanaland [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):281.
- SPECTOR, A. see** (Posavec, M. et al., 1972, 1973)
- SPYKERMAN, A. see** (Choo, M.K. & Spykerman, A., 1982)
- ST. JOHN, V.P., LEONG, K.M. & FRANK, P., 1981.** Regional tectonics and the Neogene geology of Northwest Sabah [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 7 & 8 Dec. 1981, *Warta Geologi* 7(6):209-210.
- STA. CRUZ, J.R. see** (Fontaine, H. et al., 1987)
- STAIT, B. see** (Burrett, C. & Stait, B., 1984, 1986; Wongwanich, T. et al., 1983)
- STAUFFER, P.H., 1968a.** Glaciation of Mount Kinabalu [abstract]. *GSM Bull.* 1:63.
- STAUFFER, P.H., 1968.** The Kuala Lumpur fault zone : a proposed major strike-slip fault across Malaya. *GSM Newsletter* 15:2-4 [3 ref.]
- STAUFFER, P.H., 1969.** Tin mineralization and faults in the Kuala Lumpur region. *GSM Newsletter* 20:5-7 [1 illus., 1 ref.]
- STAUFFER, P.H., 1971.** Quaternary volcanic ash at Ampang, Kuala Lumpur, West Malaysia. *GSM Newsletter* 33:5-8 [2 illus., 4 ref.]
- STAUFFER, P.H., 1973.** Late Pleistocene age indicated for volcanic ash in West Malaysia. *GSM Newsletter* 40:1-

- 4 [1 illus., 3 ref.]
- STAUFFER, P.H.**, 1974a. A fossilized bee comb from Batu Caves, Selangor [abstract]. In: AGM Discussion Meeting, 22 Feb. 1974, *GSM Newsletter* 47:7.
- STAUFFER, P.H.**, 1974b. Petrology of some Malayan conglomerate and their implications [abstract]. In: AGM Discussion Meeting, 22 Feb. 1974, *GSM Newsletter* 47:7-8.
- STAUFFER, P.H.**, 1974c. Malaya and Southeast Asia in the pattern of continental drift (Sixth Presidential Address of the Geological Society of Malaysia). *GSM Bull.* 7:89-138 [25 illus., 149 ref.]
- STAUFFER, P.H.**, 1976a. Cross-bedding in sandstones of probably Carboniferous age in Tanjung Gelang, Pahang. *Warta Geologi* 2(1):9-13 [3 illus., 10 ref.]
- STAUFFER, P.H.**, 1976b. Implications of a quartz dyke near Kuantan, Pahang. *Warta Geologi*, 2(4):69-73 [1 illus., 7 ref.]
- STAUFFER, P.H.**, 1979. Geologist featured on new Swiss bank note. *Warta Geologi* 5(4):49-51 [1 illus., 3 ref.]
- STAUFFER, P.H.**, 1980a. The Singa Formation: is it a glacial deposit? [abstract]. In: Geology of North West Peninsular Malaysia Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 25 Apr. 1980, *Warta Geologi* 6(2):33-34.
- STAUFFER, P.H.**, 1980b. Glacially smoothed and polished surfaces on Mt. Kinabalu, Sabah. *Warta Geologi* 6(6):155-157 [1 illus., 3 ref.]
- STAUFFER, P.H.**, 1991. Geological observations at the Seng Mines, Sungai Way, Selangor in July 1972. *Warta Geologi* 17(1):11-18 [4 illus., 12 ref.]
- STAUFFER, P.H. & BATCHELOR, B.**, 1978. Quaternary volcanic ash and associated sediments at Serdang, Selangor. *Warta Geologi* 4(1):7-11 [2 illus., 6 ref.]
- STAUFFER, P.H. & HAILE, N.S.**, 1977. Unexpected rock types in Central Kedah. *Warta Geologi* 3(2):23-25 [1 illus., 4 ref.]
- STAUFFER, P.H. & LEE, C.P.**, 1984. Late Paleozoic glacial marine facies in Southeast Asia and its implications [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 31-32.
- STAUFFER, P.H. & LEE, C.P.**, 1986. Late Paleozoic glacial marine facies in Southeast Asia and its implications. *GSM Bull.* 20:363-397 [21 illus., 2 tab., 42 ref.]
- STAUFFER, P.H.** see also (Gangadharam, E.V. & Stauffer, P.H., 1978; Gobbett, D.J. & Stauffer, P.H., 1974; Haile, N.S. & Stauffer, P.H., 1973; Haile, N.S. et al., 1977; Hosking, K.F.G. & Stauffer, P.H., 1970; Metcalfe, I. et al., 1982; Nishimura, S. & Stauffer, P.H., 1981; Ong, G.B. & Stauffer, P.H., 1982)
- STEELE, R.J.** see (Khee, K.K. et al., 1980)
- STEPHEN, J.F.** see (Letouzey, J. et al., 1984)
- STERN, G.P.** see (King, P.R. et al., 1992)
- STEWART, R.C.** see (Kong, V.W.T. et al., 1989)
- STRIMPLE, H.L.** see (Hosking, K.F.G. et al., 1975, 1977)
- STOKKING, L.** see (Janecek, T. et al., 1992)
- STROGEN, D.M.**, 1992. Fluvio-lacustrine deposits in a Tertiary intermontane basin, Thailand [poster; abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):290.
- SU, S.M.** see (Gianzero, S. et al., 1989, 1990)
- SUBONO, S. & SISWOYO**, 1992. Thermal studies in oil basinal areas of Indonesia [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):267.
- SUBAS, S.** see (Chong, C.S. et al., 1978)
- SUBRAHMANYAM, M.S., CHERAN, L.L. & CHERAN, L.S.**, 1981a. Use of rice husk ash for soil stabilization [abstract]. In: Geotechnical Engineering Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 13 Feb. 1981, *Warta Geologi* 7(1):16.
- SUBRAHMANYAM, M.S., CHERAN, L.L. & CHERAN, L.S.**, 1981b. Use of rice husk ash for soil stabilization. *GSM Bull.* 14:143-151 [4 illus., 5 tab., 2 ref.]
- SUDRADJAT, A.**, 1984. The 1982 Galunggung volcanic eruption, Indonesia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 32.
- SUDRADJAT, A.** see (Ôba, N. et al., 1984, 1986)
- SUENSILPONG, S., MEESOOK, A., NAKAPADUNGRAT, S. & PUTTHAPIBAN, P.**, 1977. The granitic rocks and mineralization at the Khuntan Batholith, Lampang. *GSM Bull.* 9:159-173 [5 illus., 2 tab., 6 ref.]
- SUHANDA, T.** see (Ôba, N. et al., 1984, 1986; Sukamto, R, & Suhanda, T., 1977)
- SUKAMTO, R. & SUHANDA, T.**, 1977. Some notes on magmatic activities and metallic mineral occurrences in northeastern Indonesia. *GSM Bull.* 9:253-271 [5 illus., 2 tab., 45 ref.]
- SUKARNA, D., KUSNAMA & MANGGA, S.A.**, 1992. Geology of the Bayan area: implications for Tertiary evolution of West Java, Indonesia [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):273.
- SUKARNA, D., MANGGA, S.A. & BRATA, K.**, 1993. Geology of the Bayan area: implications for the Cenozoic evolution of West Java, Indonesia. *GSM Bull.* 33:163-180 [18 illus., 27 ref.]
- SUKARNA, D.** see also [Kusnama et al., 1992, 1993]
- SUKRI GHAZALI** see (Jamaludin Othman et al., 1984)
- SUMOSUSTRO, P.** see (Tjia, H.D. & Sumosustro, P., 1986)
- SUNDARAM, M.** see (Singh, M. & Sundram, M., 1993)
- SUNTHARALINGAM, T.**, 1967. Fossils from the Fort Iskander area, South Pahang. *GSM Newsletter* 8:1-2 [4 ref.]
- SUNTHARALINGAM, T.**, 1968a. Upper Palaeozoic stratigraphy of the west of Kampar, Perak. *GSM Bull.* 1:1-15 [14 illus., 9 ref.]
- SUNTHARALINGAM, T.**, 1968b. Triassic fossils find in Negeri Sembilan. *GSM Newsletter* 14:1
- SUNTHARALINGAM, T.**, 1982. Prospect for placer tin around the Dindings area, Perak [abstract]. In: Economic Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 25 Oct. 1982, *Warta Geologi* 8(5):226.
- SUNTHARALINGAM, T.**, 1983. Cenozoic stratigraphy of

- Peninsular Malaysia. *Proceedings of the Workshop on Stratigraphic Correlation of Thailand and Malaysia Vol. 1. Technical Papers.* p. 149-158 [2 illus., 19 ref.]
- SUNTHARALINGAM, T., 1984a.** Quaternary stratigraphy and prospects for placer tin in the Taiping-Lumut area, Perak. *GSM Bull.* 17:9-32 [8 illus., 1 tab., 7 ref.]
- SUNTHARALINGAM, T., 1984b.** Studies on the Quaternary geology of Peninsular Malaysia. *Warta Geologi* 10(3):101-110 [3 illus., 1 tab., 6 ref.]
- SUNTHARALINGAM, T. & GHANI AMBAK, 1984.** Quaternary stratigraphy and prospects for placer tin deposits in the Kuantan area, Pahang [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 32-33.
- SUNTHARALINGAM, T. & GHANI AMBAK, 1986.** Quaternary stratigraphy and prospects for placer tin deposits in the Kuantan area, Pahang. *GSM Bull.* 20:791-801 [6 illus., 3 ref.]
- SUPARKA, E. see (Supriyatna, S. et al., 1984)**
- SUPRIATNA, S. see (Williams, P.R. et al., 1984, 1986)**
- SUPRIYATNA, S., SUPARKA, E. & SOERIA-ATMADJA, R., 1984.** Basic and acid rock associations along the western coast of West Kalimantan [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 33.
- SURAT, T. see also (Hutchison, C.S. & Surat, T., 1991; Tjia, H.D. et al., 1989, 1990)**
- SURIAATMADJA, R. & WAHJU, B.N., 1972.** Mafic and ultramafic rock associations in the east arc of Sulawesi [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 55.
- SURJONO see (Schwartz, M.O. & Surjono, 1990)**
- SUSAI, R.R., KAMARUDIN SAMUDING & KAMARUDIN ZAKARIA, 1992.** Penafsiran data satelit dan geofizik di Sungai Aring, Ulu Kelantan, Kelantan Darul Naim (Interpretation of satellite and geophysical data in Sungai Aring, Ulu Kelantan, Kelantan Darul Naim) [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuantan, Pahang, 9 & 10 May 1992, *Warta Geologi* 18(3):115.
- SUTHAKORN, P. see (Natalaya, P. et al., 1979)**
- SWENSEN, K.F., 1991.** Technology application to sustain exploration success [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 26 & 27 Nov. 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(6):283-284.
- SWINBURN, P.M., 1993.** Tectonic styles of the Balingian Province. [abstract] In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, 7-8 Dec. 1993, Kuala Lumpur, *Warta Geologi* 19(6):269-270.
- SYED SHEIKH ALMASHOOR, 1987.** The Main Range batholith's role in fault development [abstract]. In: Tectonics and Environmental Geology Seminar, UKM Bangi, Selangor, 8 Aug. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(4):171-172.
- SYED SHEIKH ALMASHOOR, 1993.** The northward extension of Baubak fault in Kedah and Perlis, Peninsular Malaysia. [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):135.
- SYED SHEIKH ALMASHOOR & ISMAIL MOHD. NOOR, 1982.** Development of geology curriculum in Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia [abstract]. In: Geoscience Education Workshop, 27 Apr. 1982, Kuala Lumpur, *Warta Geologi* 8(2):60.
- SYED SHEIKH ALMASHOOR & MAT ARIFIN ISMAIL, 1987.** The depositional setting of the Lawin Basin deposits [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, UKM Bangi, Selangor, 30 & 31 Mar. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(2):68-69.
- SYED SHEIKH ALMASHOOR & TJIA, H.D., 1987.** A prominent fault across the Malaysia-Thai boundary; preliminary report. *Warta Geologi* 13(2):35-37 [2 illus.]
- SYED SHEIKH ALMASHOOR & TJIA, H.D., 1992.** Significance of a reverse fault in the Bentong Suture, Ulu Kelantan [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuantan, Pahang, 9 & 10 May 1992, *Warta Geologi* 18(3):129.
- SYED SHEIKH ALMASHOOR see also (Che Aziz Ali et al., 1990, 1992; Tjia, H.D. & Syed Sheikh Almashoor, 1986; 1988, 1992)**
-
- ## T
-
- TAIYAGUPT, M. & CHARUSIRI, P., 1984.** Geology and stratigraphy of the Sri Racha area, Chonburi Province, Eastern Thailand [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 33.
- TAIYAGUPT, M., CHARUSIRI, P. & PONSAPICH, W., 1986.** Geology and stratigraphy of the Sri Racha area, Chonburi Province, Eastern Thailand. *GSM Bull.* 20:59-71 [4 illus., 1 tab., 18 ref.]
- TAIYAGUPT, M. see also (Yumuang, S. et al., 1984, 1986)**
- TAJUL ANUAR JAMALUDDIN, 1987.** Struktur di sedimen kawasan Tamparuli, Sabah: implikasinya terhadap sekitaran pengenapan (Sedimentary structures in Tamparuli area, Sabah: implications to the sedimentation environment) [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, UKM Bangi, Selangor, 30 & 31 Mar. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(2):76.
- TAJUL ANUAR JAMALUDDIN, 1989.** Struktur sedimen dalam Formasi Crocker di kawasan Tamparuli, Sabah (Sedimentary structures in Crocker Formation, Tamparuli area, Sabah). *GSM Bull.* 24:135-157 [10 illus., 26 ref.]
- TAJUL ANUAR JAMALUDDIN, 1991.** Survei ketakselanjaran dan ragam kegagalan cerun batuan di Lebuh Raya Timur-Barat (Discontinuity survey and mode of rock slope failure along the East-West Highway). *GSM Bull.* 29:207-245 [25 illus., 3 tab, 26 ref]
- TAMESIS, E.V., MANALAC, E.V., REYES, C.A. & OTE, L.M., 1973.** Late Tertiary geologic history of the continental shelf off Northwestern Palawan, Philippines. *GSM Bull.* 6:165-176 [6 illus., 6 ref.]

- TAN BOCK KANG, 1972.** Structural control of some tin-bearing lodes in granites of West Malaysia [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 56.
- TAN BOCK KANG, 1973.** Superimposed folding in West Malaysia [abstract]. In: GSM Discussion Metting, 16 & 17 Feb. 1973, *GSM Newsletter* 41:6.
- TAN BOCK KANG, 1976.** Tectonic development of Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: Geology of the South China Sea Area Including its Continental Rim – Discussion Meeting, Ipoh, Perak, 10 Dec. 1976, *Abstracts of Papers*.
- TAN BOCK KANG, 1980.** The Kisap Thrust in Langkawi Island — Reappraisal of the evidence [abstract]. In: Geology of North West Peninsular Malaysia Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 25 Apr. 1980, *Warta Geologi* 6(2):34.
- TAN BOCK KANG, 1981a.** The margins of the Central Belt, Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: Regional Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 19 Apr. 1981, *Warta Geologi* 7(2):46-47.
- TAN BOCK KANG, 1981b.** On the supposed existence of the Kisap thrust in the Langkawi Islands, Northwest Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 14:127-133 [1 illus., 19 ref.]
- TAN BOCK KANG, 1982a.** A chromium-nickel laterite in Bukit Punggor, Melaka, Peninsular Malaysia. *Warta Geologi* 8(2):42-46 [1 illus., 1 tab., 9 ref.]
- TAN BOCK KANG, 1982b.** Geology curriculum at the University of Malaya [abstract]. In: Geoscience Education Workshop, 27 Apr. 1982, Kuala Lumpur, *Warta Geologi* 8(2):59-60.
- TAN BOCK KANG, 1982c.** Structures in Peninsular Malaysia and their interpretations. *GSM Bull.* 15:1-7 [24 ref.]
- TAN BOCK KANG, 1982d.** Geotechnical problems associated with construction of major structures over subsurface marble bedrock [abstract]. In: Symposium on Rock as Construction Materials, Kuala Lumpur, 30 Nov. & 1 Dec. 1982, *Warta Geologi* 8(6):274-275.
- TAN BOCK KANG, 1984a.** The tectonic framework and evolution of the Central Belt and its margins Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 17:307-322 [5 illus., 35 ref.]
- TAN BOCK KANG, 1984b.** Cavities in limestone, Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 33.
- TAN BOCK KANG & MOHAMAD ALI HASAN, 1983.** Perlaksanaan penggunaan dan perancangan Bahasa Malaysia dalam bidang geologi Universiti Malaya (Implementation and planning of the use of Bahasa Malaysia in the field of geology in University of Malaya [abstract]. In: Bengkel Penggunaan dan Perlaksanaan Bahasa Malaysia Dalam Bidang Geosains, 23 Apr. 1983, Kuala Lumpur, *Warta Geologi* 9(2):70.
- TAN BOCK KANG & SIVAM, S.P., 1971.** A fossil “Portugese man of war” (*Vellellidae*) from the Paleozoic of the Raub area, Pahang, West Malaysia. *GSM Newsletter* 33:8-12 [3 illus., 5 ref.]
- TAN BOCK KANG & TAN BOON KONG, 1981.** An overview of engineering geologic problems in Malaysia [abstract]. In: Geotechnical Engineering Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 13 Feb. 1981, *Warta Geologi* 7(1):13-15.
- TAN BOCK KANG & YEAP, E.B., 1975.** Structure of the Kenny hill Formation, Kuala Lumpur and Selangor. *Warta Geologi* 1(3):56-58 [3 ref.]
- TAN BOCK KANG & YEAP, E.B., 1977.** Structure of the Kenny hill Formation, Kuala Lumpur and Selangor. *GSM Bull.* 8:127-129 [3 ref.]
- TAN BOCK KANG see also** (Au Yong, M.H. & Tan Bock Kang, 1984; Khoo, T.T. & Tan Bock Kang, 1981, 1983; Yap, L.S. & Tan Bock Kang, 1980; Yeap, E.B. et al., 1991)
- TAN BOON KONG, 1979a.** Some observations on blasting practices in Malaysia [abstract]. In: GSM Geotechnical Engineering Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 6 Oct. 1979, *Warta Geologi* 5(5):76.
- TAN BOON KONG, 1979b.** Use of finite element method in geomechanics [abstract]. In: GSM Geotechnical Engineering Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 6 Oct. 1979, *Warta Geologi* 5(5):77.
- TAN BOON KONG, 1981.** Selection of solid waste disposal sites — some geological and hydrogeological considerations [abstract]. In: Geotechnical Engineering Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 13 Feb. 1981, *Warta Geologi* 7(1):18.
- TAN BOON KONG, 1982a.** Material survey for the Kemasin-Semerak Project, Kelantan [abstract]. In: Symposium on Rock as Construction Materials, Kuala Lumpur, 30 Nov. & 1 Dec. 1982, *Warta Geologi* 8(6):282.
- TAN BOON KONG, 1982b.** Geologic input, or the lack of it, in civil construction [abstract]. In: Symposium on Rock as Construction Materials, Kuala Lumpur, 30 Nov. & 1 Dec. 1982, *Warta Geologi* 8(6):284.
- TAN BOON KONG, 1983.** Koluvium atau granit terurai : aluvium muda atau aluvium tua? — kaedah tanpa geologi (Colluvium or decomposed granite : young alluvium or old alluvium? — a non-geological method). *Warta Geologi* 9(2):45-50 [5 illus., 8 ref.]
- TAN BOON KONG, 1984.** Use of the Standard Penetration Test for ground interpretation — some examples from Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 34.
- TAN BOON KONG, 1986a.** Rock slope stabilization from hillside residential development — a case study in Kuala Lumpur [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Conference, Kuala Lumpur, 28 & 29 Apr. 1986, *Warta Geologi* 12(2):90.
- TAN BOON KONG, 1986b.** On the dispersion stability of the Singapore slime, and its relation to the Malaysian tin mining slime [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Conference, Kuala Lumpur, 28 & 29 Apr. 1986, *Warta Geologi* 12(2):96.
- TAN BOON KONG, 1987.** Damsite investigation in the Bentong area, Pahang Darul Makmur [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, UKM Bangi,

- Selangor, 30 & 31 Mar. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(2):67.
- TAN BOON KONG, 1988.** Geology and soils along parts of the North-South highway, Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Fraser's Hill, Pahang, 4 & 5 Jan. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):25.
- TAN BOON KONG, 1989a.** Subsurface geology of Ipoh, Perak [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Cameron Highlands, Pahang, 14 & 15 Jan. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):21.
- TAN BOON KONG, 1990.** A survey of slope failures along the Senawang-Air Keroh highway, Negeri Sembilan/Melaka [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Ipoh, Perak, 7 & 8 May 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(3):149.
- TAN BOON KONG, 1992a.** Engineering properties of granitic soils and rocks of Penang Island [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuantan, Pahang, 9 & 10 May 1992, *Warta Geologi* 18(3):114.
- TAN BOON KONG, 1992b.** Investigation for the Tawau Dam, Sabah [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuantan, Pahang, 9 & 10 May 1992, *Warta Geologi* 18(3):132.
- TAN BOON KONG, 1993a.** Assessing the adsorption capability of clay soil. *Warta Geologi* 19(1):1-7 [3 illus., 4 ref.]
- TAN BOON KONG, 1993b.** Assessing the adsorption of a clay soil. [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):125.
- TAN BOON KONG, 1993c.** The story of Gemencheh Dam II. [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):126-127.
- TAN BOON KONG & CHAN, S.F., 1979.** Preliminary studies on the correlation of index properties and engineering properties of some Malaysian rocks [abstract]. In: GSM Geotechnical Engineering Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 6 Oct. 1979, *Warta Geologi* 5(5):74-75.
- TAN BOON KONG & CHAN, S.F., 1980.** Preliminary studies on the correlation of index properties and engineering properties Malaysian rocks. *GSM Bull.* 12:31-43 [7 illus., 1 tab., 3 ref.]
- TAN BOON KONG & CH'NG, S.C., 1986.** Zon tanah lemah di atas batukapur dasar (Weak soil zone above limestone bedrock). *Warta Geologi* 12(2):51-59 [3 illus., 13 ref.]
- TAN BOON KONG see also** (Hamzah Mohamad *et al.*, 1991; Ibrahim Komoo *et al.*, 1990, 1991; Ismail Mohd. Noor & Tan Boon Kong, 1980; Ong, C.Y. *et al.*, 1990; Roslan Mahali & Tan Boon Kong, 1988; Tan Bock Kang & Tan Boon Kong, 1981)
- TAN, E.H. & SINGH, M., 1987.** Groundwater supply studies in Northern Kelantan [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, UKM Bangi, Selangor, 30 & 31 Mar. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(2):78
- TAN, E.H. & SINGH, M., 1989.** Groundwater supply studies in Northern Kelantan. *GSM Bull.* 23:13-26 [3 illus., 7 tab.]
- TAN, D.N.K., 1978.** Lower Cretaceous age for the chert in Lutar Valley, West Sarawak. *Warta Geologi* 4(6):173-176 [1 illus., 1 tab., 6 ref.]
- TAN, D.N.K., 1982.** The Lubok Antu Mélange, Lutar Valley, West Sarawak : a Lower Tertiary subduction complex. *GSM Bull.* 15:31-46 [3 illus., 44 ref.]
- TAN, D.N.K., 1983.** Potential and properties of some rock aggregates in Sarawak. *GSM Bull.* 16:179-192 [3 illus., 3 tab., 8 ref.]
- TAN, D.N.K., 1984a.** Paleocurrents in the Tertiary sedimentary deposits in western Sarawak. *GSM Bull.* 17:257-264 [3 illus., 18 ref.]
- TAN, D.N.K., 1984b.** Palaeogeographic development of west Sarawak [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 34.
- TAN, D.N.K., 1986.** Palaeogeographic development of west Sarawak. *GSM Bull.* 19:39-49 [4 illus., 18 ref.]
- TAN, D.N.K. & LAMY, J.M., 1989.** Tectonic evolution of the NW Sabah continental margin since the Late Eocene [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 4 & 5 Dec. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 16(6):300-301.
- TAN, D.N.K. & LAMY, J.M., 1990.** Tectonic evolution of the NW Sabah continental margin since the Late Eocene. *GSM Bull.* 27:241-260 [9 illus., 21 ref.]
- TAN, D.N.K. see also** (Chong, F.S. & Tan, D.N.K., 1984, 1986; Hazebroek, H.P. *et al.*, 1992; Hazebroek, H.P. & Tan, D.N.K., 1993)
- TAN, J.T., 1973.** Stratigraphy of Panching area, Pahang, West Malaysia [abstract]. In: GSM Discussion Meeting, 16 & 17 Feb. 1973, *GSM Newsletter* 41:7.
- TAN, J.T. see also** (Metcalfe, I. *et al.*, 1980)
- Tan, S.B., 1976.** Some geochemical studies of soil, beach and seafloor sediments of the Pulau Aw-Pulau Pemanggil-Pulau Tioman area [abstract]. In: Geology of the South China Sea Area Including its Continental Rim – Discussion Meeting, Ipoh, Perak, 10 Dec. 1976, *Abstracts of Papers*.
- TAN, S.B., 1983.** The Wang Phar wolframite mine (South Thailand) [abstract]. *Proceedings of the Workshop on Stratigraphic Correlation of Thailand and Malaysia Vol. 1. Technical Papers*. p. 324-326.
- TAN, S.B., 1989.** The Wang Phar tungsten deposits. *GSM Bull.* 23:133-145 [6 illus., 2 ref.]
- TAN, T.H., 1973.** Biogeochemical method for exploration [abstract]. In: GSM Seminar on Mineral Exploration and Evaluation, 8 Sep. 1973, *GSM Newsletter* 44:12-13.
- TAN, T.H., 1982.** Subaquatic plants as geochemical samples [abstract]. In: Economic Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 25 Oct. 1982, *Warta Geologi* 8(5):227.
- TAN, T.H., 1983.** Subaquatic plants as geochemical samples. *GSM Bull.* 16:167-177 [1 illus., 5 ref., 23 ref.]
- TAN, T.H., 1986.** Estuarine sediments in exploration geochemistry [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Conference, Kuala Lumpur, 28 & 29 Apr. 1986, *Warta Geologi* 12(2):95.
- TAN, T.H., 1988.** Alteration in Mamut adamellite [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Fraser's Hill, Pahang, 4 & 5 Jan. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):31.

- TAN, T.H., 1989.** Estuarine sediments geochemistry. *GSM Bull.* 23:29-40 [8 illus., 2 tab., 11 ref.]
- TAN, T.H., 1991.** Indications of gypsum in Northern Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuching, Sarawak, 4 & 5 May 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(3):154.
- TAN, T.H. & LIM, K.L., 1989.** Environment of placer gold deposits in northern Pahang [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Cameron Highlands, Pahang, 14 & 15 Jan. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):36.
- TAN, T.H. & LIM, K.L., 1990.** Environment of placer gold deposits in northern Pahang. *GSM Bull.* 26:1-11 [3 illus., 1 tab., 18 ref.]
- TAN, T.H. see also** (Abdul Rahim Hj. Samsudin & Tan, T.H., 1990, 1992; Mohammad Barzani Gasim *et al.*, 1987; Tiemoko, S.Y. *et al.*, 1991, 1992; Sanudin Hj. Tahir & Tan, T.H., 1986)
- TAN, Y.N. see** (Aw, P.C. & Tan, Y.N., 1981)
- TANCHOIKUL, A. see** (Sawata, H. *et al.*, 1983)
- TANDICUL, W., MUANGNOICHAROEN, N. & GUMPERAYARNONT, N., 1984.** The slope stability problem at Mae Moh Lignite Mine, Lampang Province, Northern Thailand [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 34.
- TANDICUL, W., MUANGNOICHAROEN, N. & GUMPERAYARNONT, N., 1986.** The slope stability problem at Mae Moh Lignite Mine, Lampang Province, Northern Thailand. *GSM Bull.* 19:613-625 [7 illus., 5 tab., 8 ref.]
- TANTISUKRIT, C. see** (Sertsrivanit, S. *et al.*, 1984, 1986)
- TANTIWANIT, W., RAKSASKULWONG, L. & MANTAJIT, N., 1983.** The Upper Palaeozoic pebbly rocks in Southern Thailand. *Proceedings of the Workshop on Stratigraphic Correlation of Thailand and Malaysia Vol. I. Technical Papers*. p. 96-104 [1 illus., 7 ref.]
- TATE, R.B., 1990.** Cross-border correlation of geological formations in Sarawak and Kalimantan [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 27 & 28 Nov. 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(6):272.
- TATE, R.B., 1991a.** Cross-border correlation of geological formations in Sarawak and Kalimantan. *GSM Bull.* 28:63-95 [2 illus., 2 tab., 72 ref.]
- TATE, R.B., 1991b.** The Mulu Shear Zone - a major structural feature of NW Borneo [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Conference, Kuching, Sarawak, 4 & 5 May 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(3):150.
- TATE, R.B., 1992a.** The Mulu Shear Zone - a major structural feature of NW Borneo. *GSM Bull.* 31:51-65 [3 illus., 40 ref.]
- TATE, R.B., 1992b.** The sedimentology and tectonics of the Temburong Formation - a single-phase deformation of Early Tertiary deltaic sequences in NW Borneo [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuantan, Pahang, 9 & 10 May 1992, *Warta Geologi* 18(3):127.
- TATE, R.B., 1992c.** A new geological map of Borneo island [poster; abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):286
- TATE, R.B. & HON, V., 1991.** The oldest rock in Borneo : a note on the Tuang Formation, west Sarawak and its importance in relation to the presence of a "Basement" in west Borneo. *Warta Geologi* 17(5):221-224 [1 illus., 10 ref.]
- TATE, R.B. see also** (McManus, J. & Tate, R.B., 1984, 1986)
- TATING, F.F. see** (Basir Jasin *et al.*, 1991)
- TAYLOR, D., 1971.** An outline of the geology of the Bukit Ibam orebody, Rompin, Pahang. *GSM Bull.* 4:71-89 [10 illus., 3 ref.]
- TAYLOR, D., 1974.** The liberation of minor elements from rocks during plutonic igneous cycles and their subsequent concentration to form workable ores, with particular reference to copper and tin (Fifth Presidential Address to the Geological Society of Malaysia). *GSM Bull.* 7: 1-16 [8 illus., 26 ref.]
- TAYLOR, D., 1984.** Some thought on the development of the alluvial tinfields of the Malay-Thai Peninsular [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 34-35.
- TAYLOR, D., 1986.** Some thoughts on the development of the alluvial tinfields of the Malay-Thai Peninsular. *GSM Bull.* 19:375-392 [12 illus., 18 ref.]
- TAYLOR, D. see also** (Posavec, M. *et al.*, 1972, 1973; Wee H.T. & Taylor, D., 1973, 1974)
- TAYLOR, R.G., 1979.** Some observations upon the tin deposits of Australia. *GSM Bull.* 11:181-207 [12 illus., 3 tab., 33 ref.]
- TAYLOR, R.G. & POLLARD, P.J., 1984.** Recent advances in exploration modelling for tin deposits and their application to the Southeast Asia environment [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 35.
- TAYLOR, R.G. & POLLARD, P.J., 1986.** Recent advances in exploration modelling for tin deposits and their application to the Southeast Asia environment. *GSM Bull.* 19:327-347 [6 illus., 1 tab., 28 ref.]
- TEH, G.H., 1979a.** Geochemical studies around the Tekka area, Perak, Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 11:353-373 [10 illus., 8 tab., 10 ref.]
- TEH, G.H., 1979b.** Recovery of tin by geomicrobiological techniques. *Warta Geologi* 5(6):85-91 [3 illus., 12 ref.]
- TEH, G.H., 1981.** The Tekka tin deposit, Perak, Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 14:101-118 [13 illus., 3 tab., 15 ref.]
- TEH, G.H., 1987.** The Cu-Fe-Sn-S system at 600°C and its geologic significance [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, UKM Bangi, Selangor, 30 & 31 Mar. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(2):72.
- TEH, G.H., 1992.** The Nenering Tertiary sedimentary basin, Keroh (Hulu Perak), Perak [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuantan, Pahang, 9

- & 10 May 1992, *Warta Geologi* 18(3):131.
- TEH, G.H., FAN, A.K. & LEE, M.C., 1993.** Analysis of geological materials by Inductively Coupled Plasma Spectrometry (ICP-AES). [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):124.
- TEH, G.H., FUNG, K.W. & HOSKING, K.F.G., 1975.** The analysis of fluoride in tropical soils by selective ion electrode methods and its possible application to the search for sub-outcropping tin deposits in Peninsular Malaysia. *Warta Geologi* 1(3):59-67 [4 illus., 3 ref.]
- TEH, G.H., FUNG, K.W. & HOSKING, K.F.G., 1977.** The analysis of fluoride in tropical soils by selective ion electrode methods and its possible application to the search for sub-outcropping tin deposits in Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 8:151-158 [4 illus., 3 ref.]
- TEH, G.H. & HUTCHINSON, R.W., 1986.** Trace element distribution patterns in cassiterites from different geologic environments [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Conference, Kuala Lumpur, 28 & 29 Apr. 1986, *Warta Geologi* 12(2):95.
- TEH, G.H. & HUTCHINSON, R.W., 1987.** Volcanogenic barite, Fe and Mn oxide and massive sulphide mineralization at Cini area, Pahang Darul Makmur [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, UKM Bangi, Selangor, 30 & 31 Mar. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(2):72-73.
- TEH, G.H. & HUTCHINSON, R.W., 1988.** Geochemistry of woodtin: genetic implications [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Fraser's Hill, Pahang, 4 & 5 Jan. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):31.
- TEH, G.H. & KEE, H.L., 1989.** The igneous rocks of the Kuala Kerai-Manek Urai area, Kelantan: petrological and chemical aspects [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Cameron Highlands, Pahang, 14 & 15 Jan. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):25-26.
- TEH, G.H. & MOHD. SABAR AHMAD, 1989.** Volcanogenic Ba-Fe-Mn-massive sulphide mineralization at Bukit Ketaya, Tasik Cini area, Pahang [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Cameron Highlands, Pahang, 14 & 15 Jan. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):34.
- TEH, G.H., SHARUL AMIN AHMAD, MOHD. SUHAIMI & ABD. KHALIK HJ. WOOD, 1991.** Gold and REE distribution patterns in Tasik Cini volcanic massive sulphide deposits [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuching, Sarawak, 4 & 5 May 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(3) 159.
- TEH, G.H. & SIA, S.G., 1991.** The Nenering Tertiary deposit, Keroh, north Perak — a preliminary study. *Warta Geologi* 17(2):49-58 [9 illus., 5 ref.]
- TEH, G.H. see also** (Chakraborty, K.R. et al., 1984; Leow, J.H. et al., 1969; Nizarul Ikram Abdul Rahim & Teh, G.H., 1993; Norazhar Ngatimin & Teh, G.H., 1993; Norzaini Karim & Teh, G.H., 1993; Sia, S.G. & Teh, G.H., 1990; Teng, M.K. & Teh, G.H., 1990; Zahir Yahya & Teh, G.H., 1993)
- TEN CATE, J.A.M., 1984.** Progress in Quaternary geological investigations in Southeast Asian countries since GEOSEA IV, Manila, 1981 [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 35.
- TEN CATE, J.A.M., 1986.** Progress in Quaternary geological investigations in Southeast Asian countries since GEOSEA IV, Manila, 1981. *GSM Bull.* 19:505-514 [6 illus., 14 ref.]
- TEN HAVE, T. & FOO, W.Y., 1993.** The use of 3D seismic in Baram Delta Operations, Sarawak. [abstract] In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, 7-8 Dec. 1993, Kuala Lumpur, *Warta Geologi* 19(6):271-272.
- TEN HAVE, T. see also** (Buyak, T. et al., 1991; Caline, B. et al., 1992)
- TENG, M.K. & TEH, G.H., 1990.** The Silantek area, Sarawak: its geology and coal [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Ipoh, Perak, 7 & 8 May 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(3):146.
- TEOH, C.L. see** (Tjia, H.D. et al., 1987)
- TEOH, L.H., 1987.** A preliminary assessment of the mineral potential in the proposed Nenggiri Dam reservoir area, Kelantan [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, UKM Bangi, Selangor, 30 & 31 Mar. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(2):71.
- TEOH, L.H., JAAFAR AHMAD & LEONG, K.H., 1983.** Thorianite from Bukit Keluang area, Raub, Pahang. *Warta Geologi* 9(1):1-6 [2 illus., 2 tab., 7 ref.]
- TEOH, L.H. see also** (Cobbing, E.J. et al., 1982; Singh, D.S. et al., 1984)
- THAM, K.C. see** Lee, C.P. & Tham, K.C., 1989)
- THANASUTHIPITAK, T. & SIRINAWAN, T., 1984.** Petrochemistry of gem-bearing basalt in the Nong Bon, Trat Province, Eastern Thailand [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 35.
- THANASUTHIPITAK, T. & SIRINAWAN, T., 1986.** Petrochemistry of gem-bearing basalt in the Nong Bon area, Trat Province, Eastern Thailand. *GSM Bull.* 20:503-521 [17 illus., 2 tab., 15 ref.]
- THAPAR, M.R., 1980.** Enhanced analysis of 3-D seismic survey over a carbonate province [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 12 & 13 Dec. 1980, *Warta Geologi* 6(6):177-178.
- THARMARAJAN, M., 1972.** Sedimentology and paleodrainage of the Quaternary stanniferous "Subang Alluvium", Sungai Way, Selangor, West Malaysia [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 56.
- THARMARAJAN, M. see also** (Paramananthan, S. & Tharmarajan, M., 1983)
- THAW, T., 1972.** A critacal review of the Paleozoic stratigraphy of the Northern Shan States and the new finds in the Paleozoic paleontology, Burma [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 57-58.
- THEODORE, T.G., 1977.** Selected copper-bearing skarns and epizonal granitic intrusion in the southwestern United States. *GSM Bull.* 9:31-50 [10 illus., 2 tab., 65 ref.]

- THIRAMONGKOL, N., 1983.** Quaternary stratigraphy of Thailand. *Proceedings of the Workshop on Stratigraphic Correlation of Thailand and Malaysia Vol. 1. Technical Papers.* p. 188-203 [5 illus., 1 tab., 39 ref.]
- THOMPSON, S., 1979.** Thermal maturity and oil generation from lignitic and sapropelic sources: Two examples from Indonesia [abstract]. In: Petroleum Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 15 Dec. 1979, *Warta Geologi* 5(6):97.
- THOMPSON, S., 1980.** Oil source bed hydrocarbon analysis : some methods and interpretations [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 12 & 13 Dec. 1980, *Warta Geologi* 6(6):172.
- THOMPSON, S., 1982.** Oil source bed hydrocarbon analysis : some methods and interpretations. *GSM Bull.* 15:123-140 [8 illus., 3 tab., 22 ref.]
- THRASHER, G.P. see (King, P.R. et al., 1992)**
- TIEMOKO, S.Y., AHMAD JANTAN & TAN, T.H., 1991.** Lithostratigraphy and sedimentology of Upper Paleozoic Kuantan Group in N.E. Pahang and South Terengganu [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuching, Sarawak, 4 & 5 May 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(3):163.
- TIEMOKO, S.Y., AHMAD JANTAN & TAN, T.H., 1992.** Comparative geochemistry of the sedimentary and metasedimentary clastic rocks of the Kuantan area, Pahang [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuantan, Pahang, 9 & 10 May 1992, *Warta Geologi* 18(3):113.
- TIN HLAING see (Sein, M. et al., 1972)**
- TIN HTUT see (Sein, M. et al., 1972)**
- TING, C.S., 1991.** Jurassic-Cretaceous palaeogeography of the Jagoi-Serikin area, Bau, Sarawak [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuching, Sarawak, 4 & 5 May 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(3):140.
- TING, C.S., 1992.** Jurassic-Cretaceous palaeogeography of the Jagoi-Serikin area as indicated by the Bau Limestone Formation. *GSM Bull.* 31:21-38 [11 illus., 18 ref]
- TJIA, H.D., 1969a.** Sunda-land bauxite : related to Late Cenozoic sea level? *GSM Newsletter* 18:1-2 [3 ref.]
- TJIA, H.D., 1969b.** Regional implications of the Lebir fault zone. *GSM Newsletter* 19:6-7 [6 ref.]
- TJIA, H.D., 1970.** Monsoon-control of the eastern shoreline of Malaya. *GSM Bull.* 3:9-15 [5 illus., 1 tab., 10 ref.]
- TJIA, H.D., 1972.** Movement pattern of fractures transverse to main faults [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 58.
- TJIA, H.D., 1974.** Inverted facing of Kenny Hill Formation at Bukit Pantai, Kuala Lumpur. *GSM Newsletter* 51:1-2 [3 ref.]
- TJIA, H.D., 1975.** Western extension of the Kuala Lumpur fault zone. *Warta Geologi* 1(2):30-33 [2 illus., 6 ref.]
- TJIA, H.D., 1976a.** Radiometric ages of ignimbrites of Toba, Sumatra. *Warta Geologi* 2(2):33-34 [6 ref.]
- TJIA, H.D., 1976b.** Overturned structures in the Kenny Hill Formation, Selangor. *Warta Geologi* 2(4):63-67 [2 tab., 9 ref.]
- TJIA, H.D., 1976c.** Lepar Fault zone, Pahang. *Warta Geologi* 2(5):99-101 [2 illus., 10 ref.]
- TJIA, H.D., 1976d.** Enapan gunungapi muda di Trengganu (Young volcanic deposits in Trengganu). *Warta Geologi* 2(6):121-123 [1 illus., 2 ref.]
- TJIA, H.D., 1976e.** Structural style of the east coast of Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: Geology of the South China Sea Area Including its Continental Rim – Discussion Meeting, Ipoh, Perak, 10 Dec. 1976, *Abstracts of Papers*.
- TJIA, H.D., 1977.** Western extension of the Kuala Lumpur fault zone. *GSM Bull.* 8:123-125 [2 illus., 6 ref.]
- TJIA, H.D., 1978a.** Multiple deformation at Bukit Cenering, Trengganu. *GSM Bull.* 10:15-24 [6 illus., 7 ref.]
- TJIA, H.D., 1978b.** Active faults in Indonesia. *GSM Bull.* 10:73-92 [13 illus., 42 ref.]
- TJIA, H.D., 1980.** Recumbent folds in rocks of Kenny Hill Formation indicate sense of tectonic transport. *Warta Geologi* 6(2):23-24 [1 illus., 1 ref.]
- TJIA, H.D., 1981a.** Collapsed pumice phenocrysts in a meta-breccia of Pulau Tioman. *Warta Geologi* 7(1):1-4 [2 illus., 3 ref.]
- TJIA, H.D., 1981b.** A Quaternary fault in Peninsular Malaysia : a nontectonic interpretation. *Warta Geologi* 7(4):115-117 [4 illus., 3 ref.]
- TJIA, H.D., 1981c.** Tektonik keping dan tektonik lempeng (Plate tectonics). *Warta Geologi* 7(6):190-194 [10 re.]
- TJIA, H.D., 1982.** Disharmonic folds at Tanjung Mat Amin, Trengganu. *Warta Geologi* 8(6):258-259 [1 illus.]
- TJIA, H.D., 1983a.** Zonal arrangement of pebble fabrics in a littoral environment. *Warta Geologi* 9(2):51-52 [1 illus.]
- TJIA, H.D., 1983b.** A faulted Holocene platform in Langkawi. *Warta Geologi* 9(5):191-193 [1 illus., 3 ref.]
- TJIA, H.D., 1984a.** Multidirectional movements in the schist of Bentong, Pahang. *Warta Geologi* 10(5):187-189 [1 illus., 3 ref.]
- TJIA, H.D., 1984b.** Directions of geologic transport in Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 35.
- TJIA, H.D., 1985.** A probable tectonic overthrust in Selangor. *Warta Geologi* 11(2):55-56 [2 illus.]
- TJIA, H.D., 1986a.** Geological transport directions in Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 20:149-177 [20 illus., 1 tab., 44 ref.]
- TJIA, H.D., 1986b.** Disparate Late Quaternary shorelines in Peninsular Malaysia: shift of the geoids or crustal movement? [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Conference, Kuala Lumpur, 28 & 29 Apr. 1986, *Warta Geologi* 12(2):87.
- TJIA, H.D., 1986c.** Structural geology of the Machinchang Formation, Langkawi Islands [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Conference, Kuala Lumpur, 28 & 29 Apr. 1986, *Warta Geologi* 12(2):91.
- TJIA, H.D., 1987a.** Warped refolded fold in Upper Palaeozoic metasediments at Tanjung Balau, Johore. *Warta Geologi* 13(2):39-41 [4 illus.]
- TJIA, H.D., 1987b.** Olistostrome in the Bentong area, Pahang. *Warta Geologi* 13(3):105-111 [4 illus., 7 ref.]

- TJIA, H.D., 1987c.** The Bentong Suture [abstract]. In: Tectonics and Environmental Geology Seminar, UKM Bangi, Selangor, 8 Aug. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(4):171.
- TJIA, H.D., 1987d.** Accretion tectonics in Sabah: Kinabalu Suture and East Sabah exotic terrane [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 7 & 8 Dec. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(6):282.
- TJIA, H.D., 1988a.** Accretion tectonics in Sabah : Kinabalu suture and East Sabah accreted terrane. *GSM Bull.* 22:237-251 [4 illus., 1 tab., 20 ref.]
- TJIA, H.D., 1988b.** Tectonic history of the Bentong-Bengkalis suture [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 5 & 6 Dec. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(6):270-271.
- TJIA, H.D., 1989a.** Structural geology of Datai beds and Macincang Formation, Langkawi. *GSM Bull.* 23:85-120 [18 illus., 1 tab., 15 ref.]
- TJIA, H.D., 1989b.** Superimposed structures in Upper Palaeozoic metasediments, Eastern Johor [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Cameron Highlands, Pahang, 14 & 15 Jan. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):33.
- TJIA, H.D., 1992a.** Holocene sea-level changes in the Malay-Thai Peninsula, a tectonically stable environment. *GSM Bull.* 31:157-176 [7 illus., 24 ref]
- TJIA, H.D., 1992b.** Kinematic analysis of striated fractures in Titiwangsa granitoid, Karak Highway (Selangor side) [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuantan, Pahang, 9 & 10 May 1992, *Warta Geologi* 18(3):125 [1 illus.]
- TJIA, H.D., 1993a.** Kota Tampan: A Late Pleistocene palaeolithic workshop on the shore of palaeo-Cenderoh Lake in Perak. *Warta Geologi* 19(2):29-34 [4 illus., 5 ref.]
- TJIA, H.D., 1993b.** The Kisap Thrust in the Kampung Kilim area, Pulau Langkawi. *Warta Geologi* 19(6):247-250 [3 illus., 2 ref.]
- TJIA, H.D., 1993c.** A pseudofossil in the Kayan Sandstone at Santubong, Sarawak. [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):127.
- TJIA, H.D., 1993d.** Inversion tectonics in the Malay Basin: Evidence and timing of events. [abstract] In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, 7-8 Dec. 1993, Kuala Lumpur, *Warta Geologi* 19(6):271.
- TJIA, H.D. & ANIZAN ISAHAK, 1987.** Permian glacigenic deposits at Salak Tinggi, Selangor [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, UKM Bangi, Selangor, 30 & 31 Mar. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(2):75.
- TJIA, H.D. & BORHAN SIDI, 1985.** Superimposed deformations and vergence of Lower Tertiary sediments near Tatau, Sarawak [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 6 & 7 Dec. 1985, *Warta Geologi* 11(6):282-283.
- TJIA, H.D., BORHAN SIDI & TEOH, C.L., 1987.** Superimposed deformations and vergence of lower Tertiary sediments near Tatau, Sarawak. *GSM Bull.* 21:251-271 [13 illus., 1 tab., 11 ref.]
- TJIA, H.D., FUJII, S. & KIGOSHI, S., 1976.** Kadar pengangkatan tektonik sekitar Miri, Sarawak (Rate of tectonic uplift around Miri, Sarawak). *Warta Geologi* 2(5):95-97 [1 tab., 6 ref.]
- TJIA, H.D. & IBRAHIM KOMOO, 1983.** Westward transport of Lower Palaeozoic rocks at Bukit Merah Quarry, near Butterworth. *Warta Geologi* 9(3):97-100 [3 illus., 3 ref.]
- TJIA, H.D., IBRAHIM KOMOO, CHE AZIZ ALI & SANUDIN H.J. TAHIR, 1992.** Geology of Taman Bukit Tawau, Semporna Peninsula, Sabah. *GSM Bull.* 31:113-134 [8 illus., 2 tab., 9 ref]
- TJIA, H.D., IBRAHIM KOMOO, LIM, P.S. & SURAT, T., 1989.** The Maliau Basin, Sabah : geology and tectonic setting [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 4 & 5 Dec. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 16(6):302-303.
- TJIA, H.D., IBRAHIM KOMOO, LIM, P.S. & SURAT, T., 1990.** The Maliau Basin, Sabah : geology and tectonic setting. *GSM Bull.* 27:261-292 [28 illus., 2 tab., 14 ref.]
- TJIA, H.D. & SUMOSUSASTRO, P., 1986.** Radiocarbon age of a 410-metre high reef at Luwuk, Sulawesi. *Warta Geologi* 12(3):127-129 [2 illus., 4 ref.]
- TJIA, H.D. & SYED SHEIKH ALMASHOOR, 1986.** Evidence for east-tilt of the Bintang granitoid near Grik, Perak. *Warta Geologi* 12(4):165-167 [1 illus., 4 ref.]
- TJIA, H.D. & SYED SHEIKH ALMASHOOR, 1988.** Geological environment of the chaotic deposits, Pertang area, Negeri Sembilan [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Fraser's Hill, Pahang, 4 & 5 Jan. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):21.
- TJIA, H.D. & SYED SHEIKH ALMASHOOR, 1992.** The Bentong Suture in Ulu Kelantan [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuantan, Pahang, 9 & 10 May 1992, *Warta Geologi* 18(3):111-112.
- TJIA, H.D. & ZAITON HARUN, 1989.** Polyphase deformations and quartz development at Bandar Baru Bangi (south), Selangor. *GSM Bull.* 23:1-19 [12 illus., 7 ref.]
- TJIA, H.D. see also** (Che Aziz Ali *et al.*, 1990; Gray, L.M. *et al.*, 1978; Khalid Ngah *et al.*, 1991, 1993; Law, S.F. & Tjia, H.D., 1985; Syed Sheikh Almashoor & Tjia, H.D., 1987, 1992; Zaitun Harun & Tjia H.D., 1984, 1985)
- TJOKROSAPOETRO, S. see** (Hartono, H.M.S. & Tjokrosapoetro, S., 1986)
- TODD, S.P. see** (Matthews, S.J. & Todd, S.P., 1993)
- TOH, S.C., 1973.** A computer programme for the evaluation of placer drilling data [abstract]. In: GSM Seminar on Mineral Exploration and Evaluation, 8 Sep. 1973, *GSM Newsletter* 44:15.
- TOKUHASHI, S., 1992.** Sedimentological and mineralogical analysis of the turbidite sandstone beds at the eastern margin of the Niigata Neogene backarc oil basin, Northwest Japan; with special reference to the coexistence of shallow-marine and deep marine turbidite sandstone beds [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):280-281.
- TOKUHASHI, S., 1993.** Sedimentological and mineralogical analysis of the turbidite sandstone beds at the

- eastern margin of the Niigata Neogene backarc oil basin, central Japan *GSM Bull.* 33:181-194 [10 illus., 16 ref.]
- TOMITA, K.** see (Ôba, N. et al., 1984, 1986)
- TONG, P.M. & WARR, J.**, 1989. High resolution site surveys using waterguns with semi-exploration objectives [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 4 & 5 Dec. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 15(6):297.
- TONG, P.M.** see also (James, M. & Tong, P.M., 1988)
- TONGKUL, F.**, 1988. Geological control on the birth of the Pulau Batu Hairan mud volcano, Kudat, Sabah. *Warta Geologi* 14(3):153-165 [9 illus., 10 ref.]
- TONGKUL, F.**, 1989. Structural styles and tectonics of Western and Northern Sabah [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 4 & 5 Dec. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 15(6):298-299.
- TONGKUL, F.**, 1990. Structural styles and tectonics of Western and Northern Sabah. *GSM Bull.* 27:227-239 [8 illus., 20 ref.]
- TONGKUL, F.**, 1991a. Tectonic evolution of Sabah, Malaysia [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuching, Sarawak, 4 & 5 May 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(3):154.
- TONGKUL, F.**, 1991b. Basin development and deposition of the Bongaya Formation in the Pitas area, Northern Sabah. *GSM Bull.* 29:183-193 [10 illus., 3 ref]
- TONGKUL, F.**, 1992. Tectonic control on the development of the Neogene basins in Sabah, East Malaysia [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):278.
- TONGKUL, F.**, 1993. Tectonic control on the development of the Neogene basins in Sabah, East Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 33:95-103 [11 illus., 34 ref.]
- TRAIL, D.S., HERYANTO, R. & WILLIAMS, P.R.**, 1984. Paleogeography and tectonic development of the Tertiary basins in Kalimantan Barat [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 35-36.
- TRAN, K.T.**, 1984. Tentative mapping of recent sediments of the delta of Mekong River by Landsat imageries and aerial photographs [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 36.
- TRAN, Q.H.**, 1984. Archean plutonic rocks of Kontum Massif, South Vietnam [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 36.
- TRAN, T.T.** see (Nguyen, X.B. & Tran, T.T., 1984)
- TREUIL, G.** see (Sawata, H. et al., 1983)
- TRINIDAD, N.D.** SEE (LEE, C.S. ET AL., 1993)
- TROUP, A.** see (Chand, F. & Troup, A., 1980)
- TUAN BESAR TUAN SARIF**, 1988. A desk-top planning for geological exploration of platinum [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Fraser's Hill, Pahang,
- 4 & 5 Jan. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):35.
- TUCKWELL, K.D.** see (Katz, M.B., & Tuckwell, K.D., 1979)
- TWEEDY, K.B.** see (Abdul Razak Nurin et al., 1993)
-
- U**
-
- U, K.K.**, 1984. Preliminary synthesis of the geology of Bangka Island, Indonesia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 36.
- U, K.K.**, 1986. Preliminary synthesis of the geology of Bangka Island, Indonesia. *GSM Bull.* 20:81-96 [6 illus., 40 ref.]
- UKAKIMAPAN, Y.** see (Chaodumrong, P. et al., 1983)
- UMAR HAMZAH, ABDUL RAHIM SAMSUDIN & ABDUL GHANI RAFEK**, 1991. Preliminary results of geoelectrical survey and water analysis of several hot springs in Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuching, Sarawak, 4 & 5 May 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(3) 139-140.
- UMAR HAMZAH, KHAIRUL ANUAR MOHD. NAYAN & ABDUL RAHIM SAMSUDIN**, 1993. Integration of geo-physical and geotechnical techniques in site investigation: A case study of a karstic area. [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):127.
- UMAR HAMZAH** see also (Abdul Rahim Samsudin & Umar Hamzah, 1992; Sahat Sadikun et al., 1992; Shariff Abd. Kadir S. Omang et al., 1987)
- UNYA, A. & LAM, S.K.**, 1976. The geology of Lupar Valley, West Sarawak [abstract]. In: Geology of the South China Sea Area Including its Continental Rim – Discussion Meeting, Ipoh, Perak, 10 Dec. 1976, *Abstracts of Papers*, [1 illus.]
- UTTAMO, W.** see (Junhavant, S. et al., 1984)
- UYEDA, S.** see (Matsubayashi, O. et al., 1992)
- UYOP SAID & KAMAL ROSLAN MOHAMED**, 1992. Aspek sedimentologi dan paleontologi Batu Kapur Melinau di Taman Negara Gunung Mulu, Sarawak (Sedimentological and paleontological aspects of Melinau Limestone from Gunung Mulu National Park, Sarawak) [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuantan, Pahang, 9 & 10 May 1992, *Warta Geologi* 18(3):126-127.
- UYOP SAID & KAMAL ROSLAN MOHAMED**, 1993. Spora Kapur dari Paloh, Johor (Cretaceous spores from Paloh, Johor). [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):115-116.
- UYOP SAID** see also (Ahmad Jantan et al., 1987a, 1987b, 1988, 1989; Basir Jasin et al., 1987a, 1987b, 1989; Che Aziz Ali et al., 1990, 1992; Ibrahim Abdullah et al., 1988, 1989a, 1989b, 1991; Kamal Roslan Mohamed et al., 1991)
- UZAYMEE MOHD. YUSOF**, 1987. Igneous petrography and geochemistry of the Bukit Payoh-Penghulu Diman

- area, Terengganu [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, UKM Bangi, Selangor, 30 & 31 Mar. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(2):69-70.
- UZAYMEE MOHD YUSOF, 1993.** Petrography and reservoir quality of the Tapis sandstones, Sotong Field, southeast Malay Basin. [abstract] In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, 7-8 Dec. 1993, Kuala Lumpur, *Warta Geologi* 19(6):272-273.
-
- V**
-
- VALK, C.V.C.** see (Gunawan, R. & Valk, C.V.C., 1972)
- VAN DRIEL, W.Z.** see (Budding, M.C. & Van Driel, W.Z., 1983)
- VAN HOORN, B.** see (Bol, A.J. & van Hoorn, B., 1980)
- VAN KLINKEN, G., 1981.** Magnetic and tectonic trends, southern Peninsular Malaysia. *Warta Geologi* 7(1):5-9 [3 illus., 7 ref.]
- VAN KLINKEN, G. & HALIM, Q.A., 1982.** Offshore Gunung Jerai shallow seismic survey. *GSM Bull.* 15:71-82 [9 illus., 9 ref.]
- VAN KLINKEN, G. & HO, C.S., 1982.** Gravity traverse across northern Peninsular Malaysia — preliminary results. *Warta Geologi* 8(3):109-112 [3 illus., 6 ref.]
- VAN KLINKEN, G., LEE, C.Y. & LOKE, M.H., 1980.** Satellite magnetic anomalies over Southeast Asia. *Warta Geologi* 6(4):97-101 [3 illus., 4 ref.]
- VAN KLINKEN, G.** see also (Loke, M.H. et al., 1981, 1983; Singh, S. & van Klinken, G.A., 1984)
- VAN LEEUWEN, T.** see (Posavec, M. et al., 1972, 1973)
- VAN VOORST VADER, H. & CHIA, T.F., 1993.** A comparison of 3-D one-pass migration algorithms. [abstract] In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, 7-8 Dec. 1993, Kuala Lumpur, *Warta Geologi* 19(6):283.
- VANCHARD, D.** see (Fontaine, H. et al., 1982)
- VARNE, R.** see (Wheller, G.E. & Varne, R., 1984)
- VAROL, O., 1982.** Proposed calcareous nannofossil zonation scheme for the Miocene to Holocene of Southeast Asia [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 6 & 7 Dec. 1982, *Warta Geologi* 8(6):297.
- VAROL, O., 1983.** Proposed calcareous nannofossil zonation scheme for the Miocene to Holocene of Southeast Asia. *GSM Bull.* 16:37-46 [2 illus., 19 ref.]
- VAUGHAN, J.P.** see [Cheang, K.K. et al., 1990]
- VEDCHAKANCHANA, S.** see (Charusiri, P. et al., 1984, 1986; Hansawek, R. et al., 1984, 1986; Pongsapich, W. et al., 1980; Pongsapich, W. et al., 1983)
- VERRIAH, T.** see (Hill, J. et al., 1991, 1992)
- VELLA, P.** see (Bunopas, S. & Vella, P., 1983)
- VIJAYAN, V.R., 1989.** Gravity survey of the Layang-Layang Tertiary Basin in Johor, Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Cameron Highlands, Pahang, 14 & 15 Jan. 1989, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):21-22.
- VIJAYAN, V.R., 1990.** Gravity survey of the Layang-Layang Tertiary Basin in Johor, Peninsular Malaysia — a preliminary report. *GSM Bull.* 26:55-70 [7 illus., 10 ref.]
- VIOTTI, C.** see (Armitage, J.H. & Viotti, C., 1977)
- VINCENT, P.** see (Almond, J. et al., 1989, 1990; Williams, L.R. et al., 1990)
- VINCENT, P.W.** see (Buyak, T. et al., 1991)
- VOON, C.C., 1973.** The granitic rocks of Gunung Pulai and its adjacent area, Johore [abstract]. In: GSM Discussion Meeting, 16 & 17 Feb. 1973, *GSM Newsletter* 41:8-9.
- VU, N.H., 1984.** Metallogenic epochs of endogenic deposits in Vietnam [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 37.
-
- W**
-
- WAHID ABDUL RAHMAN, 1987.** Batuan berusia Perm di bahagian barat dan baratlaut Johor (Permian rocks in west and northwest Johor) [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, UKM Bangi, Selangor, 30 & 31 Mar. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(2):69.
- WAHJU, B.N.** see (Suriaatmadja, R. & Wahju, B.N., 1972)
- WAID, C.C., EASTON, S.B. & WEISSMANN, G.S., 1988.** Advances in Diplog data processing for stratigraphic analysis. *GSM Bull.* 22:85-99 [10 illus., 6 ref.]
- WAJZER, M.R., 1984.** The tectonic evolution of the Natal area, North Sumatra [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 37.
- WALDEN, D.B.** see (Kronberg, B.I. et al., 1986)
- WALDEN, J.** see (Kronberg, B.I. et al., 1986)
- WALKER, T.R., 1993.** A seismic tour of eastern Sabah: play types and tectonic settings. [abstract] In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, 7-8 Dec. 1993, Kuala Lumpur, *Warta Geologi* 19(6):280-281.
- WALKER, T.R., WILLIAMS, A.F., WONG, D., KADIR, M.K.A. & WONG, R.H.F., 1992a.** Structural framework and hydrocarbon potential of the Southern Sandakan Basin, Eastern Sabah, Malaysia [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):272.
- WALKER, T.R., WILLIAMS, A.F., WONG, D., KADIR, M.K.A. & WONG, R.H.F., 1992b.** Southern Sandakan sub-basin - 7th oil province for Borneo [poster; abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):286.
- WALLACE, J.F.** see (Ford, C.H. et al., 1980)
- WAN AZMONA WAN MOHAMED** see (Shariff Abd. Kadir S. Omang et al., 1992)
- WAN FUAD WAN HASSAN, 1983.** Mineralogy and geochemistry of pegmatitic cassiterites from Gunung Jerai, Kedah [abstract]. *Proceedings of the Workshop on Stratigraphic Correlation of Thailand and Malaysia*

- Vol. 1. Technical Papers.* p. 323.
- WAN FUAD WAN HASSAN, 1984.** Aspects of the geochemistry of Malaysian cassiterites [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 37.
- WAN FUAD WAN HASSAN, 1985.** Occurrences of wood-tin in Peninsular Malaysia. *Warta Geologi* 11(3):123-127 [3 illus., 1 tab., 3 ref.]
- WAN FUAD WAN HASSAN, 1986.** Aspects of the geochemistry of Malaysian cassiterites. *GSM Bull.* 19:223-248 [6 illus., 4 ref., 11 ref.]
- WAN FUAD WAN HASSAN, 1987a.** Some characteristics of heavy detrital mineral grains from Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, UKM Bangi, Selangor, 30 & 31 Mar. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(2):71.
- WAN FUAD WAN HASSAN, 1987b.** On the mineralogy of the black sand of Pasir Hitam, Langkawi. *Warta Geologi* 13(6):253-254 [1 tab., 1 ref.]
- WAN FUAD WAN HASSAN, 1989.** Some characteristics of the heavy detrital minerals from Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 24:1-12 [5 illus., 1 tab., 12 ref.]
- WAN FUAD WAN HASSAN, 1990.** Rare-earth element distribution patterns in the Cretaceous granites of Johor and Melaka [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Ipoh, Perak, 7 & 8 May 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(3):133.
- WAN FUAD WAN HASSAN, 1991.** A mineral of the schoenfliesite-wickmanite series from Sg. Gau, Pahang [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Conference, Kuching, Sarawak, 4 & 5 May 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(3):151.
- WAN FUAD WAN HASSAN, 1993a.** Mineral of the schoenfliesite-wickmanite series from Sungai Gow, Pahang: A preliminary finding. *Warta Geologi* 19(6):239-245 [4 illus., 1 tab., 7 ref.]
- WAN FUAD WAN HASSAN, 1993b.** Relationships between Sn and Au mineralizations to the granites: an example from Kuala Pilah. [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):136.
- WAN FUAD WAN HASSAN & KNORRING, O.V., 1982.** Niobium-tantalum minerals from Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: Economic Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 25 Oct. 1982, *Warta Geologi* 8(5):229-230.
- WAN FUAD WAN HASSAN & KNORRING, O.V., 1984.** Niobium-tantalum minerals from Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 17:33-47 [5 illus., 9 tab., 16 ref.]
- WAN FUAD WAN HASSAN** see also (Basir Jasin *et al.*, 1992; Wong, P.K. *et al.*, 1973)
- WAN ISMAIL WAN YUSOFF, 1984.** A heat flow study in the Malay Basin [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 3 & 4 Dec. 1984, *Warta Geologi* 10(6):258.
- WAN ISMAIL WAN YUSOFF, 1988.** Heat flow regimes in sedimentary basins of Malaysia [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 5 & 6 Dec. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(6):271.
- WAN ISMAIL WAN YUSOFF & LIM, Y.K., 1977.** Geothermal gradient study of offshore Malaysia [abstract]. In: Seminar on the Petroleum Geology of the Sunda Shelf, Kuala Lumpur, 16 Dec. 1977.
- WAN SULAIMAN W. HARUN, ZAUyah, S. & OTHMAN YAACOB, 1982.** Geoscience curriculum in Universiti Pertanian Malaysia [abstract]. In: Geoscience Education Workshop, 27 Apr. 1982, Kuala Lumpur, *Warta Geologi* 8(2):60-61.
- WAN SULAIMAN W. HARUN** see (Rosenani, A.B. *et al.*, 1983)
- WAN ZAKARIA WAN MOHD. TAHIR** see (Daud Mohamad *et al.*, 1987)
- WAN ZAWAWIE BIN WAN AKHIR & DORANI BIN JOHARI, 1991.** Mapping of coal seams by VLF-Resistivity Electromagnetic Technique in Kupit-Silong area, Merit-Pila coalfield, Sarawak [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuching, Sarawak, 4 & 5 May 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(3):143.
- WARD, P.** see (Chia, P. *et al.*, 1991, 1992)
- WARR, J.** see (Tong, P.M. & Warr, J., 1989)
- WAPLES, D.W., 1991.** Recent developments in petroleum geochemistry. *GSM Bull.* 28:107-122 [2 illus., 3 tab., 48 ref.]
- WAPLES, D.W. & MAHADIR RAMLY, 1993.** A comparison of quality of present-day heat flow obtained from BTHs, Horner plots, RTFs and DSTs of Malay Basin. [abstract] In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, 7-8 Dec. 1993, Kuala Lumpur, *Warta Geologi* 19(6):285-286.
- WATERHOUSE, J.B., 1972.** Permian brachiopod correlations for Southeast Asia [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 59.
- WATERHOUSE, J.B., 1973.** Permian brachiopod correlations for South-east Asia. *GSM Bull.* 6: 187-210 [3 tab., 71 ref.]
- WATKINS, J.S.** see (Wirasantosa, S. *et al.*, 1992)
- WATKINS, N.D.** see (Haile, N.S. & Watkins, N.D., 1972)
- WATTS, N.R., 1988.** The role of carbonate diagenesis in exploration and production from Devonian pinnacle reefs, Alberta, Canada. *GSM Bull.* 22:1-22 [18 illus., 35 ref.]
- Weaver, J.N., SEE (LANDIS, E.R. & Weaver, J.N., 1993)**
- WEBER, H.S.** see (Lee, D.T.C. & Weber, H.S., 1984, 1986)
- WEE, E.S. & LAI, S.K., 1990.** Airborne geophysical survey as an aid to hydrocarbon exploration in onshore Sarawak [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 27 & 28 Nov. 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(6):265.
- WEE, G., 1993.** Structural framework and trap styles in southwestern offshore Sabah. [abstract] In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, 7-8 Dec. 1993, Kuala Lumpur, *Warta Geologi* 19(6):273.
- WEE, H.T. & TAYLOR, D., 1973.** Sungai Siput unconformity, Pahang [abstract]. In: GSM Discussion Metting, 16 & 17 Feb. 1973, *GSM Newsletter* 41:9-10.
- WEE, H.T. & TAYLOR, D., 1974.** A major unconformity exposed in Sungai Siput, Pahang. *GSM Bull.* 7:79-88 [7 illus., 8 ref.]
- WEISSMANN, G.S.** see (Waid, C.C. *et al.*, 1988)
- WESTBURY, J.K.** see (Md Zin Che Lah *et al.*, 1993)
- WHEELER, G.E. & VARNE, R., 1984.** Sunda arc volcano

- chemistry and a model for calcalkaline magma genesis [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 37-38.
- WHITE, G.** see (Wirasantosa, S. et al., 1992)
- WHITTLE, A.P. & SHORT, G.A.**, 1977. The petroleum geology of the Tembungo Field, East Malaysia [abstract]. In: Seminar on the Petroleum Geology of the Sunda Shelf, Kuala Lumpur, 16 Dec. 1977.
- WHYTE, D.**, 1982. Rapid source rock evaluation by programmed pyroanalysis in petroleum exploration [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 6 & 7 Dec. 1982, *Warta Geologi* 8(6):293.
- WIGHT, A.W.R., HARE, L.H. & REYNOLDS, J.R.**, 1992. Tarakan Basin, NE Kalimantan, Indonesia: a century of exploration and future hydrocarbon potential [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):260.
- WIGHT, A.W.R., HARE, L.H. & REYNOLDS, J.R.**, 1993. Tarakan Basin, NE Kalimantan, Indonesia: a century of exploration and future hydrocarbon potential. *GSM Bull.* 33:263-288 [24 illus., 15 ref.]
- WILFORD, G.E.**, 1967. Oceanography in East Malaysia. *GSM Newsletter* 7:3-4 [7 ref.]
- WILFORD, G.E.**, 1968. The effects of Late Triassic and Quaternary tectonic movements on the geomorphological evolution of Brunei and adjacent parts of Sarawak [abstract]. *GSM Bull.* 1:61.
- WILFORD, G.E.**, 1969. Sunda-land bauxite and sea levels. *GSM Newsletter* 19:5 [2 ref.]
- WILLIAMS, A.F.** see (Walker, T.R. et al., 1992a; Walker, T.R. et al., 1992b)
- WILLIAMS, L.R., ALMOND, J. & VINCENT, P.W.**, 1990. The application of integrated 3D seismic and reservoir geological studies in a complex oilfield, D18 Field, Sarawak, Malaysia [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 26 & 27 Nov. 1990, *Warta Geologi*, 16(6):271.
- WILLIAMS, L.R.** see also (Almond, J. et al., 1989, 1990)
- WILLIAMS, P.R., SUPRIATNA, S. & HARAHAP, B.**, 1984. Cretaceous mélange in West Kalimantan and its tectonic implications [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 38.
- WILLIAMS, P.R., SUPRIATNA, S. & HARAHAP, B.**, 1986. Cretaceous mélange in West Kalimantan and its tectonic implications. *GSM Bull.* 19:69-78 [3 illus., 17 ref.]
- WILLIAMS, P.R.** see also (Trail, D.S. et al., 1984)
- WILLIAMSON, A.** see (Rogerson, R. & Williamson, A., 1986; Rogerson, R. et al., 1986)
- WILSON, I.R.** see (Cullen, P. et al., 1992)
- WILSON, J.G.**, 1979. The major controls of tin mineralization in the Bushveld Igneous Complex, South Africa. *GSM Bull.* 11:239-251 [3 illus., 1 tab., 39 ref.]
- WIN, H. & OO, N.**, 1984. On a tin-bearing garnet from the Heinda tin deposit, Burma [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 38.
- WIN, S.**, 1972. Strike-slip faulting in Central Belt of Burma [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 59.
- WINKEL, R., INGAVAT, R. & HELMCKE, D.**, 1983. Facies and stratigraphy of the Lower-Lower Middle Permian strata of the Petchabun fold-belt in Central Thailand. *Proceedings of the Workshop on Stratigraphic Correlation of Thailand and Malaysia Vol. 1. Technical Papers*. p. 293-306 [10 illus., 12 ref.]
- WIRASANTOSA, S., WATKINS, J.S. & WHITE, G.**, 1992. Cenozoic structure and stratigraphy of the Eastern Continental Shelf and Upper Slope of Vietnam [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):264.
- WONG, D.** see (Walker, T.R. et al., 1992a; Walker, T.R. et al., 1992b)
- WONG, P.K., FAUD HASSAN & YANCEY, T.E.**, 1973. Newly recognized structural and stratigraphic features in the eastern part of the Langkawi Islands, West Malaysia. *GSM Newsletter* 43:5-10 [2 illus., 4 ref.]
- WONG, P.P.**, 1981. Beach changes on a monsoon coast, Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 14:59-74 [6 illus., 2 tab., 28 ref.]
- WONG, P.P.** see also (Ausafur Rahman and Wong, P.P., 1986)
- WONG, R.H.F.**, 1992. Sequence stratigraphy of the Middle Miocene-Pliocene, southern offshore Sandakan Basin, Eastern Sabah, Malaysia [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):273.
- WONG, R.H.F.**, 1993. Sequence stratigraphy of the Middle Miocene-Pliocene, southern offshore Sandakan Basin, East Sabah. *GSM Bull.* 33:129-142 [24 illus., 12 ref.]
- WONG, R.H.F.** see also (Walker, T.R. et al., 1992a; Walker, T.R. et al., 1992b)
- WONG, T.W.**, 1988. The Triassic system of Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Fraser's Hill, Pahang, 4 & 5 Jan. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):34-35.
- WONG, T.W.** see also (Hosking, K.F.G. et al., 1971)
- WONG, W.S. & LEE, A.K.**, 1984. Gold investigation in the Sungai Luit area, Mengapur Base Metal District, Pahang [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 24.
- WONG, W.S. & LEE, A.K.**, 1986. Gold investigation in the Sungai Luit area, Mengapur Base Metal District, Pahang. *GSM Bull.* 20:667-700 [21 illus., 3 tab., 11 ref.]
- WONG, Y.F. & KHOO, T.T.**, 1974. Metavulkanik berkloritoid dari Ulu Sokor, Kelantan (Chloritoid-bearing

- metavolcanics from Ulu Sokor, Kelantan). *GSM Newsletter* 52:1-4 [2 illus., 10 ref.]
- WONGWANICH, T., WYATT, D., STAIT, B. & BURRETT, C.**, 1983. The Ordovician system in Southern Thailand and Northern Malaysia. *Proceedings of the Workshop on Stratigraphic Correlation of Thailand and Malaysia Vol. 1. Technical Papers*. p. 77-95 [7 illus., 25 ref.]
- WOOD, B.G.M.**, 1984. The mechanics of progressive deformation in crustal plates — a working model for Southeast Asia [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 3 & 4 Dec. 1984, *Warta Geologi* 10(6):265-266.
- WOOD, B.G.M.**, 1985. The mechanics of progressive deformation in crustal plates — a working model for Southeast Asia. *GSM Bull* 18:55-99 [22 illus., 86 ref.]
- WOOD, R.A.** see (King, P.R. et al., 1992)
- WOODROOF, P.B.**, 1991. Intergration of borehole dips and seismic data [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 26 & 27 Nov. 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(6):287.
- WOODROOF, P.B. & CARR, A.D.**, 1992. Source rock and hydrocarbon geochemistry, offshore NW Sabah, Malaysia [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):276-277.
- WOODSWORTH, G.J. & RODDICK, J.A.**, 1977. Mineralization in the Coast Plutonic Complex of British Columbia, south of latitude 55°N. *GSM Bull.* 9:1-16 [6 illus., 1 tab., 30 ref.]
- WORKMAN, D.R., ADDISON, R., BENNETT, J.D. & BURNETT, A.D.**, 1986. Present understanding of the pre-Cenozoic stratigraphy of Hong Kong. *GSM Bull.* 19:173-181 [1 illus., 1 tab., 9 ref.]
- WREN, A.E.**, 1993. Engineering acquisition and processing: An integrated design approach for optimal seismic data. [abstract, poster] In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, 7-8 Dec. 1993, Kuala Lumpur, *Warta Geologi* 19(6):287-288.
- WU, S.S.C.** see (Schultz, P.S. et al., 1988)
- WYATT, D., RAO, P.C. & BURRETT, C.F.**, 1984. Sedimentology of the Ordovician Setul Limestone, Pulau Langkawi, Kedah, Malaysia [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 38.
- WYATT, D.** see also (Wongwanich, T. et al., 1983)
-
- X**
-
- XIA, K. & ZHOU, D.**, 1992. The geophysical characteristics and evolution of northern and southern margins of South China Sea [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):284-285.
- XIA, K. & ZHOU, D.**, 1993. The geophysical characteris-
- tics and evolution of northern and southern margins of the South China Sea. *GSM Bull.* 33:223-240 [25 illus., 16 ref.]
- XIE, M.Q.** see (Zhang, Q.R. et al., 1992)
- XU, K. & ZHU, J.**, 1986. Tin/tungsten-bearing granites in South China and their metallogenetic relations. *GSM Bull.* 20:579-599 [12 illus., 3 tab., 28 ref.]
- XUE, A.**, 1992a. The nonlinear inversion of paleogeothermal evolution: example from the north part of South China Sea [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):264.
- XUE, A.**, 1992b. Geothermal evolution modelling with apatite fission track data - the geothermal history analysis of Hefei Basin, Eastern China [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):278.
- XUE, A.**, 1993. The nonlinear inversion of paleogeothermal evolution: an example from the northern part of South China Sea. *GSM Bull.* 33:119-127 [9 illus., 2 tab., 20 ref.]
- XUE, C.** see (Zhang, Q.R. et al., 1992)
-
- Y**
-
- YAMAMOTO, M.** see (Ôba, N. et al., 1984, 1986)
- YAN, A.S.W.**, 1991. Features of volcanic-hosted epithermal gold mineralization in the Nagos and Mantri areas, Semporna Peninsula, Eastern Sabah [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuching, Sarawak, 4 & 5 May 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(3):153.
- YANCEY, T.E.**, 1972a. Carboniferous fossils from the "Raub Group" near Cheroh village, Western Pahang, W. Malaysia. *GSM Newsletter* 34:5-9 [1 illus., 7 ref.]
- YANCEY, T.E.**, 1972b. Devonian fossils from Pulau Rebak Besar, Langkawi Islands, West Malaysia. *GSM Newsletter* 37:10-12 [6 ref.]
- YANCEY, T.E.**, 1973. Holocene radiocarbon dates on the 3 meter wave-cut notch in Northwest Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Newsletter* 45:8-11 [1 illus., 6 ref.]
- YANCEY, T.E.**, 1975. Floated shells of *Nautilus pompilus* in the south part of the Andaman Sea. *Warta Geologi* 1(3):52-55 [2 illus., 3 ref.]
- YANCEY, T.E. & ALIF, S.A.**, 1977. Upper Mesozoic strata near Padang, West Sumatra. *GSM Bull.* 8:61-74 [7 illus., 13 ref.]
- YANCEY, T.E.** see also (Hosking, K.F.G. et al., 1975, 1977; Wong, P.K. et al., 1973)
- YANSAN, B.** see (Sattayaruk, N. & Yansan, B., 1980)
- YAOWANOIYOTHIN, W.** see (Barr, S.M. et al., 1985; Panjasawatwong, Y. & Yaowanoiyothin, W., 1983, 1984)
- YAP, A.B.** see (Comet, P.A. et al., 1988, 1989)
- YAP, F.L.**, 1981. K-Ar and Rb-Sr mineral ages from the Gunung Ledang granite [abstract]. In: Regional Geol-

- ogy Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 19 Apr. 1981, *Warta Geologi* 7(2):49.
- YAP, F.L., 1984.** Age determination on the Kuantan granite and dolerite dykes [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 38-39.
- YAP, F.L., 1986.** Age determination on the Kuantan granite and dolerite dykes. *GSM Bull.* 20:415-422 [2 illus., 3 tab., 10 ref.]
- YAP, F.L. & KWAN, T.S., 1984.** Age of cassiterite mineralization near Wing Sang Cheong tin mine, Ipoh. *Warta Geologi* 10(6):247-248 [1 tab, 7 ref.]
- YAP, F.L. see also** (Cobbing, E.J. et al., 1982; Leong, P.C. & Yap, F.L., 1973; Kwan, T.S. & Yap F.L., 1984, 1986)
- YAP, L.S., 1976.** Structures of Tanjung Gelang, Pahang [abstract]. In: Geology of the South China Sea Area Including its Continental Rim – Discussion Meeting, Ipoh, Perak, 10 Dec. 1976, *Abstracts of Papers*.
- YAP, L.S. & TAN BOCK KANG, 1980.** Deformation of the Upper Paleozoic rocks at Tanjung Gelang, Pahang. *GSM Bull.* 12:45-54 [5 illus., 14 ref.]
- YAP, K.T., 1980.** Occurrences of *Paleodictyon*, a graphoglyptid burrow, from the Upper Paleozoic of the Maran area, Pahang. *Warta Geologi* 6(4):93-96 [3 illus., 12 ref.]
- YAP, K.T., 1990.** Sequence stratigraphy of the Group J in the Malay Basin and its impact on development opportunities [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 27 & 28 Nov. 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(6):276.
- YEAP, C.H., 1973a.** Preliminary results of granite trace-element analysis of West Malaysia [abstract]. In: GSM Discussion Metting, 16 & 17 Feb. 1973, *GSM Newsletter* 41:7-8.
- YEAP, C.H., 1973b.** The determination of free tin content in bore-hole concentrates [abstract]. In: GSM Seminar on Mineral Exploration and Evaluation, 8 Sep. 1973, *GSM Newsletter* 44:12.
- YEAP, C.H., 1974.** Some trace element analysis of West Malaysian and Singapore granites. *GSM Newsletter* 47:1-6 [2 illus., 1 tab., 6 ref.]
- YEAP, C.H. & HOSKING, K.F.G., 1976.** The relationship between the deposition of primary tungsten deposits in Selangor and Negeri Sembilan (Peninsular Malaysia) and the tungsten distribution pattern in the associated granite. *Warta Geologi* 2(1):1-7 [1 illus., 1 tab., 5 ref.]
- YEAP, E.B., 1972.** Primary mineralization in the Kuala Lumpur area [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 60.
- YEAP, E.B., 1982a.** Reinterpretation of the Fe-Sn mineralization at the Waterfall Mine, Pelelah Kanan, Johore [abstract]. In: Economic Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 25 Oct. 1982, *Warta Geologi* 8(5):228-229.
- YEAP, E.B., 1982b.** The dimension stone industry of Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: Symposium on Rock as Construction Materials, Kuala Lumpur, 30 Nov. & 1 Dec. 1982, *Warta Geologi* 8(6):276-280.
- YEAP, E.B., 1983.** Mineralization patterns of North-west Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. *Proceedings of the Workshop on Stratigraphic Correlation of Thailand and Malaysia Vol. 1. Technical Papers*. p.291-292.
- YEAP, E.B., 1984a.** Geology of some Malaysian Fe-Sn deposits and their significance [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 39.
- YEAP, E.B., 1984b.** The nature, characteristics and genesis of the Kuala Lumpur tinfield alluvium [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 39.
- YEAP, E.B., 1991.** The mineralogical and petrological factors in the alkali silica reactions in concrete [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuching, Sarawak, 4 & 5 May 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(3):142.
- YEAP, E.B., 1992.** The mineralogical and petrological factors in the alkali silica reactions in concrete. *GSM Bull.* 31:1-20 [13 illus, 2 tab, 38 ref]
- YEAP, E.B., 1993.** Style and characteristics of the primary gold mineralization in Peninsular Malaysia. [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):138.
- YEAP, E.B. & HOSKING, K.F.G., 1972.** Non-fluorescent malayaite from Chenderiang, Perak, West Malaysia. *GSM Newsletter* 39:1-6 [2 illus., 2 tab., 3 ref.]
- YEAP, E.B. & HOSKING, K.F.G., 1974.** A new type of complex Malaysian ore. *GSM Newsletter* 52:4-12 [4 illus., 2 tab., 7 ref.]
- YEAP, E.B. & PEREIRA, J.J., 1993.** The structure and gold mineralization in the Kim Chaun Gold Mine (former Raub Mine area), Bukit Koman, Pahang. [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):137.
- YEAP, E.B., TAN BOCK KANG, YONG, R.N., HO, C.C., CHOW, W.S., ZAABA ISMAIL, DZULKARNAIN KAMARULZAMAN, 1991.** Physical and chemical characterization of the slimes in selected Malaysian tin slurry ponds for reclamation purposes [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuching, Sarawak, 4 & 5 May 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(3):168-169.
- YEAP, E.B. see also** (Cheong, K.W. & Yeap, E.B., 1990; Hosking, K.F.G. & Yeap, E.B., 1970, 1971a, 1971b, 1971c, 1973a, 1973b, 1975a, 1977a, 1977b, 1977c; Hosking, K.F.G. et al., 1971; Oh, K.W.P. et al., 1975, 1977; Pereira, J.J. et al., 1992; Sazali Yaakob et al., 1992; Siti Faridah Yusup et al., 1992; Tan Bock Kang & Yeap, E.B., 1975, 1977)
- YEW, C.C., 1979.** Geology and development of the Pulai Field, offshore Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: Petroleum Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 15 Dec. 1979, *Warta Geologi* 5(6):98-99.
- YEW, C.C. see also** (Abdul Malek Rani & Yew, C.C., 1981; Leong, L.S. et al., 1992)
- YII, S.S. & METCALFE, I., 1980.** Late Permian and Early

- Triassic conodonts from the Kodiang Limestone Formation, Kedah, Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: Geology of North West Peninsular Malaysia Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 25 Apr. 1980, *Warta Geologi* 6(2):31.
- YIM, W.W.S., 1979.** Rapid methods of tin determination for geochemical prospecting. *GSM Bull.* 11:375-386 [6 illus., 5 tab., 21 ref.]
- YIM, W.W.S., 1984.** Application of the Zeiss TGA 10 particle-size analyzer in the exploration of tin placers [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 39-40.
- YIM, W.W.S., 1986.** Application of the Zeiss TGA 10 particle-size analyzer in the exploration of stanniferous placers. *GSM Bull.* 20:619-625 [4 illus., 2 tab., 5 ref.]
- YIN, E.H. & AW, P.C., 1976.** Gagau Group and Tembeling Formation – Are they unconformable? [abstract]. In: Geology of the South China Sea Area Including its Continental Rim – Discussion Meeting, Ipoh, Perak, 10 Dec. 1976, *Abstracts of Papers*.
- YIN, E.H. & AW, P.C., 1977.** Tembeling or Tekai Group — A reply. *Warta Geologi* 3(4):69-70 [1 ref.]
- YOGESWARAN, M., 1990.** Some aspects of the hydrogeology of peat in Penibong, Pulau Brui, Sarawak [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Ipoh, Perak, 7 & 8 May 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(3):140.
- YONG, F.S.K., 1986.** Conservation of geological features in Peninsular Malaysia [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Conference, Kuala Lumpur, 28 & 29 Apr. 1986, *Warta Geologi* 12(2):97.
- YONG, F.S.K., 1989.** Conservation of geological features in Peninsular Malaysia. *GSM Bull.* 23:157-197 [26 illus., 1 tab., 35 ref.]
- YONG, R.N. see (Yeap, E.B. et al., 1991)**
- YONG, S.K. see (Singh, D.S. & Yong, S.K., 1982)**
- YUAN, Z., BAI, G. & LI, S., 1986.** The rare earth elements geochemistry of Lingshan tungsten-tin-bearing granites and their applications to petrogenesis of the granites. *GSM Bull.* 19:249-259 [5 illus., 5 tab., 1 ref.]
- YULIHANTO, B. see (Situmorang, B. et al., 1992)**
- YUMUANG, S., KHANTAPRAB, C. & TAIYAGUPT, M., 1984.** The evaporite deposits in Bamnet Narong area, Northeastern Thailand [abstract]. In: Fifth Regional Congress on Geology, Mineral and Energy Resources of Southeast Asia, GEOSEA V, Kuala Lumpur, 9-13 Apr. 1984, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 39.
- YUMUANG, S., KHANTAPRAB, C. & TAIYAGUPT, M., 1986.** The evaporite deposits in Bamnet Narong area, Northeastern Thailand. *GSM Bull.* 20:249-267 [12 illus., 33 ref.]
- YUMUANG, S. see also (Pisutha-Arnold, V. et al., 1984, 1986)**
- YUNUS ABDUL RAZAK, 1988.** Soil logging practice — what is the standard? [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Fraser's Hill, Pahang, 4 & 5 Jan. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):23.
- YUSOFF BIN ISMAIL see (Fletcher, W.K. et al., 1984, 1986)**
- YUSUF B. BUJANG, 1988.** Penyiasatan terperinci hidrogeologi di kawasan Jembungan, Mukah, Sarawak (Detailed hydrogeological survey in the Jebungan area, Mukah, Sarawak) [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Fraser's Hill, Pahang, 4 & 5 Jan. 1988, *Warta Geologi* 15(1):25-26.
- YUSUF B. BUJANG, 1989.** Penyiasatan terperinci hidrogeologi di kawasan Jembungan, Mukah, Sarawak (Detailed hydrogeological survey in the Jebungan area, Mukah, Sarawak). *GSM Bull.* 24:173-199 [16 illus., 8 ref.]
- YUSUFF MAHAMOD see (Singh, S. & Yusuff Mahamod, 1984)**
-
- Z**
-
- ZAABA ISMAIL see (Yeap, E.B. et al., 1991)**
- ZAHIR YAHYA & TEH, G.H., 1993.** Penemuan batuan Formasi Semanggol di kawasan sempadan Malaysia-Thai, Kroh, Perak (Discovery of rocks of the Semanggol Formation in the Malaysia-Thai border area, Kroh, Perak). [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):138.
- ZAINI HAMZAH see (Abdul Khalik Hj. Wood et al., 1987; Mohd. Suhaimi Hamzah et al., 1989)**
- ZAINUDDIN YUSOFF, 1983.** Development of Kepong Field offshore Trengganu [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 5 & 6 Dec. 1983, *Warta Geologi* 9(6):291-292.
- ZAINUDDIN YUSOFF see also (Kwok, K.P. & Zainuddin Yusoff, 1988)**
- ZAITON HARUN, 1987a.** Struktur dalam zon ricih di kawasan Genting Sempah, Selangor (Structures in a shear zone at Genting Sempah, Selangor) [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, UKM Bangi, Selangor, 30 & 31 Mar. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(2):76.
- ZAITON HARUN, 1987b.** The clasts of Genting Sempah sheared zone: development and origin [abstract]. In: Tectonics and Environmental Geology Seminar, UKM Bangi, Selangor, 8 Aug. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(4):172.
- ZAITON HARUN, 1990.** Hipotesis pembukaan Lembangan Tengah Trais: satu alternatif (Hypothesis of the opening of the Triassic Central Basin: an alternative) [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Ipoh, Perak, 7 & 8 May 1990, *Warta Geologi* 16(3):145.
- ZAITON HARUN, 1991.** Zon sesar di Genting Peras (Fault zone in Genting Peras) [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, Kuching, Sarawak, 4 & 5 May 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(3):159.
- ZAITON HARUN, 1993.** Zon sesar Bukit Berapit (Bukit Berapit fault zone). [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):135.
- ZAITON HARUN & TJIA H.D., 1984.** Overturned folds, superposed thrusts and structural overprints near Sungai Buah, Selangor. *GSM Bull.* 17:225-236 [6 illus., 6 ref.]
- ZAITON HARUN & TJIA H.D., 1985.** Lipatan berganda dalam Formasi Crocker, Sabah (Refolded folds in the

- Crocker Formation, Sabah). *Warta Geologi* 11(2):51-53 [2 illus., 3 ref.]
- ZAITON HARUN** *see also* (Tjia, H.D. & Zaiton Harun, 1989)
- ZAKARIA HUSSAIN**, 1987. Geologi dan stratigrafi di kawasan Labis, Johor (Geology and stratigraphy of the Labis area, Johor) [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference, UKM Bangi, Selangor, 30 & 31 Mar. 1987, *Warta Geologi* 13(2):66.
- ZAKARIA MARZUKI** *see* (Mohamad Ali Hasan *et al.*, 1990; Mohamad Ali Hasan & Zakaria Marzuki, 1992)
- ZAKI, S.M.** *see* (Idris, M.B. and Zaki, S.M., 1986)
- ZAN, U.T.A.** *see* (Zaw, U.K. *et al.*, 1984)
- ZAUYAH, S.**, 1993. Iron oxide mineralogy in saprolites and soils cover some metamorphic rocks. [abstract]. In: GSM Annual Geological Conference 93, Langkawi, Kedah, 12-13 June 1993, *Warta Geologi* 19(3):133.
- ZAUYAH, S. & ROSENANI, A.B.**, 1982. Perkembangan dalam pembentukan istilah-istilah geosains (Development in the construction of geoscientific terminology) [abstract]. In: Geoscience Education Workshop, 27 Apr. 1982, Kuala Lumpur, *Warta Geologi* 8(2):62.
- ZAUYAH, S.** *see also* (Paramananthan, S. & Zauyah, S., 1984, 1986; Rosenani, A.B. *et al.*, 1983; Wan Sulaiman W. Harun *et al.*, 1982)
- ZAW, K. & GOOSSENS, P.J.**, 1989. A brief account of lead mineralization at Phaungdaw Prospect, Pyawbwe Township, Mandalay Division, Burma. *GSM Bull.* 23:121-132 [7 illus., 1 tab., 12 ref.]
- ZAW, U.K., PWA, U.A. & GYI, U.M.M.**, 1982. Rock geochemical exploration at Thabyebintaung Pb-Zn prospect, Bawsing, Southern Shan State, Burma. *GSM Bull.* 15:83-94 [8 illus., 1 tab., 12 ref.]
- ZAW, U.K., PWA, U.A. & ZAN, U.T.A.**, 1984. Lead-zinc mineralization at Theingon Mine, Bawsing, Southern Shan State, Burma : a Mississippi Valley-type deposit? *GSM Bull.* 17:283-306 [18 illus., 2 tabs., 36 ref.]
- ZEN, M.T.**, 1972. Phases of volcanism in the Indonesian arcs seen from the plate tectonics framework [abstract]. In: Regional Conference on the Geology of Southeast Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 20-25 Mar. 1972, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 61.
- ZHANG, Q.R., XIE, M.Q. & XUE, C.**, 1992. Statistical analysis of the structural evolution of the western Qaidam Basin [abstract]. In: Symposium on Tectonic Framework and Energy Resources of the Western Margin of the Pacific Basin, Kuala Lumpur, 29 Nov.-2 Dec., *Warta Geologi* 18(6):265-266.
- ZHOU, D.** *see* (Xia, K. & Zhou, D., 1992, 1993)
- ZHU, J.** *see* (Xu, K. & Zhu, J., 1986)
- ZULKIFLI CHE KASIM** *see* (Askury Abd. Kadir *et al.*, 1992; Cheang, K.K. & Zulkifli Che Kasim, 1988)
- ZURAIDA MAT ISA, HAMZAH YUNUS & RICHARDS, F.W.**, 1991. Integration of 3-D and site survey seismic data in analysis of near-surface hazards to platform location at Dulang Field [abstract]. In: Petroleum Geology Seminar, Kuala Lumpur, 26 & 27 Nov. 1991, *Warta Geologi* 17(6):277-278.
- ZURAIDA MAT ISA, RICHARDS, F.W. & HAMZAH YUNUS**, 1992. Integration of 3-D and site survey seismic data in analysis of near-surface hazards to platform location at Dulang Field, Malay Basin. *GSM Bull.* 32:165-184 [15 illus.]